1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

J113 MLB SCHEMATIC
10/03/14

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051 00385	1	SCHEM MLB J43A	SCH	CRITICAL	
820 00165	1	PCBF MLB J43	PCB	CRITICAL	

PRODUCT SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:
PCB, UL RECOGNIZED, MIN. 130-C TEMP. RATING AND V-0 FLAME RATING PER UL 796 & UL 94.
PCB TO BE SILK-SCREENED WITH UL/CUL RECOGNITION MARK, MANUFACTURER'S UL FILE NUMBER, UL PCB MATERIAL DESIGNATION, 130-C TEMP. RATING AND V-0 FLAME RATING.

DRAWING
TITLE MLB
ABBREV DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED Fri Oct 3 11 36 00 2014

DRAWING TITLE <PART_DESCRIPTION>

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 1 OF 121
SHEET 1 OF 76

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
MLB_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,MLB_MISC,MLB_DEBUG:PVT,MLB_PROGPARTS
MLB_MISC	PP5V5 DCIN NO TBTHV P15V EDP CAM XTAL NO CAM WAKE NO APCLKRQ ISOL TPAD INTWAKE SHARED USB PWR S3 SD ON MLB VCORE FETS SSD LPSR S3
MLB_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,BKLT:ENG,XDP_CONN,DDRVREF_DAC,S0PGOOD_ISL,DBGLED,ISNS:ENG
MLB_DEVEL:PVT	XDP_CONN
MLB_DEBUG:ENG	XDP,SAMCONN
MLB_DEBUG:PVT	BKLT:PROD,XDP,SAMCONN,ISNS:ENG,DBGLED,XDP_CONN
MLB_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,SAMCONN,XDP,ISNS:PROD

Current Sensor Configuration

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
ISNS:ENG	CPU H5 ISNS:YES CPUVR ISNS:YES DRAM ISNS:YES P5V0S ISNS:YES AIRPORT ISNS:YES SSD ISNS:YES LCDBKLT ISNS:YES P3V3S ISNS:YES 3V3S0 ISNS:YES OTHER H5 ISNS:YES CAM ISNS:YES CPU0DR ISNS:YES PANEL ISNS:YES
ISNS:PROD	CPU H5 ISNS:YES CPUVR ISNS:YES DRAM ISNS:YES P5V0S ISNS:NO AIRPORT ISNS:NO SSD ISNS:YES LCDBKLT ISNS:NO P3V3S ISNS:NO 3V3S0 ISNS:NO OTHER H5 ISNS:NO CAM ISNS:NO CPU0DR ISNS:NO PANEL ISNS:NO

CPU DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
DDR3:HYNIX_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
DDR3:HYNIX_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
DDR3:MICRON_4GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_4GB
DDR3:MICRON_8GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_8GB
DDR3:HYNIX_16GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:H,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_16GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_16GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:H,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_16GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_16GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:H,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_16GB
DDR3:MICRON_16GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:H,DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_16GB

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0915	1	EEPROM 4MBIT SPI 50MHZ 1 8V USON8	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK
341S00159	1	T29 EEPROM FALCON RIDGE(V27 1) PROto 0 J110/J113	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG
338S1214	1	IC SMC12 B1 40MHZ/56OMIPS MCU 157BGA	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC:BLANK
335S00006	1	IC SERIAL FLASH 64 MBIT 3V WSON QE 1	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM MAC BLANK
335S00007	1	IC SERIAL FLASH 64 MBIT 3V WSON QE 1	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM NUM BLANK
341S00153	1	IC EFI ROM(V0108)) PROTO 0 J110/J113	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PROG

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S00029	1	BDW QGH9 D0 1 8 15W 2+2 0 7 4M B1168	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:2.1GHZ
337S00073	1	BDW QGHB D0 1 6 15W 2+2 0 6 4M B1168	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.6GHZ
338S00069	1	IC TBT FR 2C 288 12x12 FC CSP TRAY	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1264	1	IC BCM15700A2KFEB4G S2 CMRA 8XB 208FCBGA	U3900	CRITICAL	
607-6811	1	ASSEMBLY SUBASSY PCBA HALL EFFECT K99	J6955	CRITICAL	J113_MLB
946-5477	1	UV GLUE MLB J41 J43	GLUE	CRITICAL	
825-7987	1	LABEL,MLB,J41/J43	NEW_LABEL		
376S00036	2	MOSFET N CH 30V 52A 5 9M 8P 3 3X3 3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S00037	2	MOSFET N CH 30V 64A 3 5M 8P 3 3X3 3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S1194	2	MOSFET N CH 30V 15 3A 12M 8P 3 3X3 3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S1193	2	MOSFET N CH 30V 22A 6 0M 8P 3 3X3 3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
900-0090	1		SOLDERPASTE	CRITICAL	
825-7670	1	LABEL,TEXT,MLB,K21/K78	LABEL		

DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0677	4	IC SDRAM 8Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE HYNIX 4GB
333S0681	4	IC SDRAM 16Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE HYNIX 8GB
333S00001	4	IC SDRAM 23NM 8GB LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE SAMSUNG 4GB
333S00003	4	IC SDRAM 23NM 16GB LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE SAMSUNG 8GB
333S0793	4	IC SDRAM 8Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE ELPIDA 4GB
333S0791	4	IC SDRAM 16Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE ELPIDA 8GB
333S0793	4	IC SDRAM 8Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE MICRON 4GB
333S0791	4	IC SDRAM 16GB LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE MICRON 8GB
333S0789	4	IC SDRAM 25nm 32Gb LPDDR3 1600 178P FBGA	U2300 U2400 U2500 U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM TYPE ELPIDA 16GB

CPU DRAM CFG Chart

VENDOR	CFG 1	CFG 0
HYNIX	0	0
SAMSUNG	1	0
MICRON	0	1
ELPIDA	1	1

SIZE	CFG 3	CFG 2
4GB	0	0
8GB	0	1
16GB	1	0
RSVD	1	1

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S1032	376S0855		ALL	Toshiba alt for Diodes dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL	NXP alt for Diodes dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL	NXP alt for Diodes single
138S0684	138S0660		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
138S0703	138S0648		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
152S0586	152S1301		ALL	Vale/Vishay alt to Cyntec
372S0186	372S0185		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
197S0479	197S0478		ALL	20Mhz Epson alt to NSK
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	Diodes alt to ST Micro
128S0371	128S0376		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
152S1821	152S1757		ALL	Cyntec alt to NEC
197S0480	197S0343		ALL	NSK crystal alt to TXC
197S0481	197S0343		ALL	Epson crystal alt to TXC
107S0254	107S0241		ALL	Cyntec sense R alt to TFT
353S3452	353S1286		ALL	Maxim alt to Microchip
128S0386	128S0284		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0397	128S0325		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
377S0155	377S0104		ALL	OnSemi alt to Infineon
128S0398	128S0220		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
197S0542	197S0544		ALL	NSK alt to TXC
197S0545	197S0544		ALL	Epson alt to TXC
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo alt to Samsung
138S0841	138S0638		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
376S00014	376S0761		ALL	Renesas alt to Vishay
152S1876	152S1804		ALL	TDK alt to Toko
107S0255	107S0240		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT
107S0250	107S0248		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT
870-5074	870-1938		ALL	ALT POGO PIN W O CAP
860-3428	860-1327		ALL	ALT STANDOFF W O MYLAR
333S0787	333S0677	DRAM TYPE HYNIX 4GB	ALL	ALT STANDOFF W O MYLAR
860-3690	860-1328		ALL	ALT STANDOFF W O MYLAR
333S0785	333S0681	DRAM TYPE HYNIX 8GB	ALL	ALT STANDOFF W O MYLAR
353S3814	353S3812		ALL	ALT TBT PORT MUX
311S00008	311S0271		ALL	ALT AND GATE
311S00007	311S0426		ALL	ALT SNGL BUFFER
311S00015	311S0450		ALL	ALT 2-INPT AND
311S00013	311S0508		ALL	ALT SNGL BUFFER
311S00014	311S0515		ALL	ALT DUAL BUFFER
353S00133	353S2741		ALL	ALT PWR DIST SW

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/17/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 2 OF 121

SHEET 2 OF 76

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-00623	PCBA,MLB,BEST,HY-4GB,X430	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB,ALTERNATE
639-00624	PCBA,MLB,BEST,HY-8GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB,ALTERNATE
639-00625	PCBA,MLB,BEST,HY-16GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_16GB
639-00626	PCBA,MLB,BEST,SM-4GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB,ALTERNATE
639-00627	PCBA,MLB,BEST,SM-8GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB,ALTERNATE
639-00628	PCBA,MLB,BEST,MI-4GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_4GB
639-00629	PCBA,MLB,BEST,MI-8GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_8GB
639-00630	PCBA,MLB,BEST,MI-16GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_16GB
639-00631	PCBA,MLB,BEST,EL-4GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-00632	PCBA,MLB,BEST,EL-8GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:2.1GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-00633	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,HY-4GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB,ALTERNATE
639-00634	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,HY-8GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB,ALTERNATE
639-00635	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,HY-16GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_16GB
639-00636	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,SM-4GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB,ALTERNATE
639-00637	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,SM-8GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB,ALTERNATE
639-00638	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,MI-4GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_4GB
639-00639	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,MI-8GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_8GB
639-00640	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,MI-16GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_16GB
639-00641	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,EL-4GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-00642	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,EL-8GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
685-00046	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,X433	MLB_COMMON,J113_MLB
685-00047	VCORE FET,REN,X433	VCORE_FET:REN
685-00048	VCORE FET,VSHY,X433	VCORE_FET:VSHY
639-00697	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,EL-16GB,X433	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.6GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_16GB

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
685-00047	685-00048		ALL	Renesas alt to Vishay
333S0704	333S0700		ALL	Elpida CAM DRAM alt to Hynix

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S1246	1	IC GL3219 USB3 SD CARD READER 46P LQFN	U4500	CRITICAL	

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
MLB_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM:PROG,SMC:PROG,TBTROM:PROG

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S00148	1	IC SMC B1 EXT(Vxxxx) PROTO 0 J113	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC:PROG

Sub-BOMs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-00046	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J113	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	MLB_CMNPTS
685-00048	1	VCORE FET,VSHY,J113	VCOREFETS	CRITICAL	VCORE_FETS

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: BOM Variants

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 3 OF 121

SHEET: 3 OF 76

PD Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
806-5107	1	CAN TOPSIDE ALT J41/J43	TBTTOPSIDE 2P FENCE	CRITICAL	
806-5108	1	CAN TOPSIDE COVER ALT J41/J43	TBTTOPSIDE 2P COVER	CRITICAL	
806-3142	1	CAN TBT J11/J13	TBTFENCE	CRITICAL	
806-3215	1	CAN COVER TBT J11/J13	TBTCOVER	CRITICAL	
806-3216	1	CAN MDP J11/J13	MDPCAN	CRITICAL	
806-3083	1	SHLD USB MLB J11/J13	USBCAN	CRITICAL	

Plated Board Slot

SL0400
TH-NSP
SL 2 3X3 9 2 9X4 5

CPU Heat Sink Mounting Bosses

Z0413
STDOFF-4.5OD1.52H-SM

Z0410
STDOFF-4.5OD1.52H-SM

Z0411
STDOFF-4.5OD1.52H-SM

Z0412
STDOFF-4.5OD1.52H-SM

4x 860-1327

Fan Boss

Z0405
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
860-1327

X21 Boss

Z0414
STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM
860-1327

SSD Boss

Z0415
STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM
860-1327

Can Slots

SL0401
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

SL0402
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

2x TBT pin diodes

SL0403
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

SL0406
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

2x MDP Connector

SL0405
TH-NSP
SL 1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

SL0407
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

2x TBT chip

SL0404
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

SL0408
TH-NSP
SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7

2x USB Connector

EMI I/O Pogo Pins

DisplayPort Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0405
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87
SM
870-1938

USB/SD Card Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0406
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87
SM
870-1938

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE
PD PARTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 4 OF 121
SHEET 4 OF 76

DDI Port Assignments:

TBT Sink 0

TBT Sink 1
(MUXed with HDMI
if necessary)

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 1 OF 19

67 25	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C54	DDI1_TXN0			
67 25	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C55	DDI1_TXP0			
67 25	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	B58	DDI1_TXN1			
67 25	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C58	DDI1_TXP1			
67 25	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	B55	DDI1_TXN2			
67 25	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	A55	DDI1_TXP2			
67 25	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	A57	DDI1_TXN3			
67 25	OUT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	B57	DDI1_TXP3			
67 25 18	OUT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C51	DDI2_TXN0			
67 25 18	OUT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C50	DDI2_TXP0			
67 25 18	OUT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C53	DDI2_TXN1			
67 25 18	OUT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	B54	DDI2_TXP1			
67 25 18	OUT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C49	DDI2_TXN2			
67 25 18	OUT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	B50	DDI2_TXP2			
67 25 18	OUT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	A53	DDI2_TXN3			
67 25 18	OUT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	B53	DDI2_TXP3			
					EDP_TXN0	C45	DP_INT_ML_C_N<0> OUT 60 67
					EDP_TXP0	B46	DP_INT_ML_C_P<0> OUT 60 67
					EDP_TXN1	A47	NC_INT_ML_CN<1> OUT 64
					EDP_TXP1	B47	NC_INT_ML_CP<1> OUT 64
					EDP_TXN2	C47	NC_INT_ML_CN<2> OUT 64
					EDP_TXP2	C46	NC_INT_ML_CP<2> OUT 64
					EDP_TXN3	A49	NC_INT_ML_CN<3> OUT 64
					EDP_TXP3	B49	NC_INT_ML_CP<3> OUT 64
					EDP_AUXN	A45	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N BI 60 67
					EDP_AUXP	B45	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P BI 60 67
					EDP_RCOMP	D20	MCP_EDP_RCOMP
					EDP_DISP_UTIL	A43	TP_EDP_DISP_UTIL

eDP Port Assignment:

Internal panel

PPVCOMP_S0_CPU 8

R0530
24.9
1%
1/20W
MF
201

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 17 OF 19

5	MCP_DC_AW2_AY2	TRUE	AY2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
5	MCP_DC_AW3_AY3	TRUE	AY3	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
	MCP_DC_AY60		AY60	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
5	MCP_DC_AW61_AY61	TRUE	AY61	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
5	MCP_DC_AW62_AY62	TRUE	AY62	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
	MCP_DC_B2		B2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
5	MCP_DC_A3_B3	TRUE	B3	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
5	MCP_DC_A61_B61	TRUE	B61	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
	MCP_DC_B62_B63	TRUE	B62	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
			B63	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
	MCP_DC_C1_C2	TRUE	C1	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
			C2	DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF			
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A3	TRUE MCP_DC_A3_B3 5
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A4	MCP_DC_A4
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A60	MCP_DC_A60
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A61	TRUE MCP_DC_A61_B61 5
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	A62	MCP_DC_A62
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AV1	MCP_DC_AV1
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW1	MCP_DC_AW1
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW2	TRUE MCP_DC_AW2_AY2 5
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW3	TRUE MCP_DC_AW3_AY3 5
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW61	TRUE MCP_DC_AW61_AY61 5
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW62	TRUE MCP_DC_AW62_AY62 5
					DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF	AW63	MCP_DC_AW63

TP0531 TP P6
TP0501 TP P6

TP0500 TP P6
TP0510 TP P6
TP0511 TP P6
TP0520 TP P6
TP0521 TP P6
TP0530 TP P6

MCP Daisy-Chain Strategy:

Each corner of CPU has two testpoints.
Other corner test signals connected in
daisy-chain fashion. Continuity should
exist between both TP's on each corner.

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 18 OF 19
SPARE

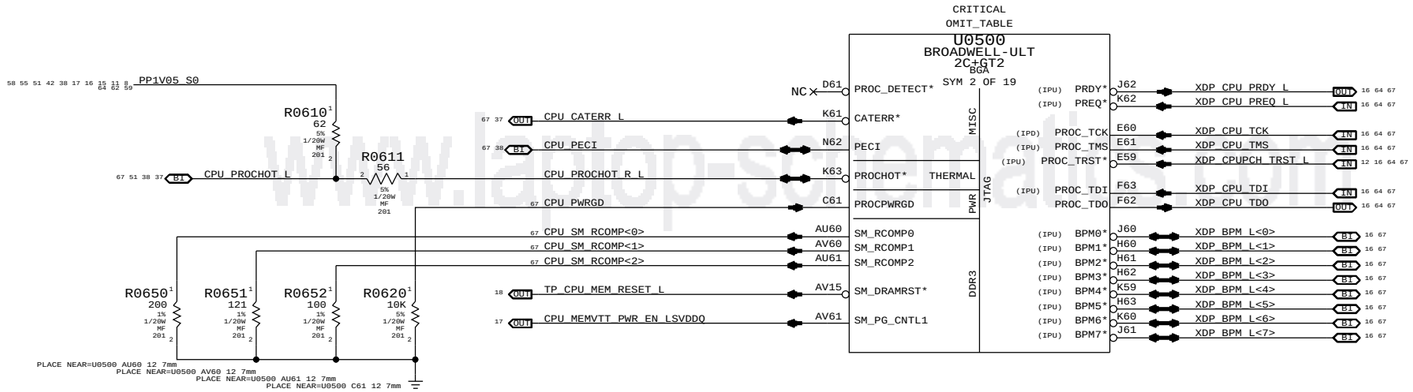
NC	AT2	RSVD	RSVD	N23	NC
NC	AU44	RSVD	RSVD	R23	NC
NC	AV44	RSVD	RSVD	T23	NC
NC	D15	RSVD	RSVD	U10	NC
NC	F22	RSVD	RSVD	AL1	NC
NC	H22	RSVD	RSVD	AM11	NC
NC	J21	RSVD	RSVD	AP7	NC
			RSVD	AU10	NC
			RSVD	AU15	NC
			RSVD	AW14	NC
			RSVD	AY14	NC

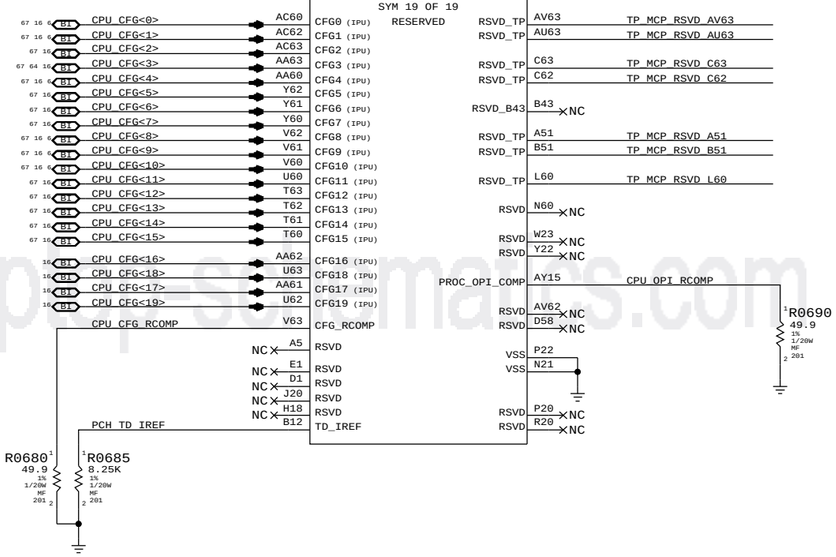
SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU GFX/NCTF/RSVD

Apple Inc.

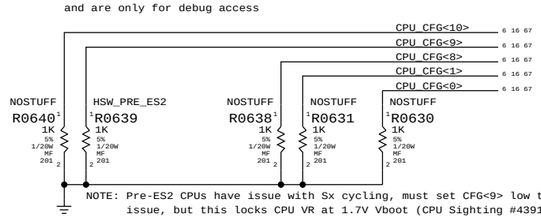
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 5 OF 121
SHEET 5 OF 76



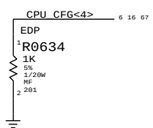


CFG<10>:SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9> :NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 = VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8> :ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4> :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG<1> :PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0> :RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



NOTE: Pre-ES2 CPUs have issue with Sx cycling, must set CFG<9> low to avoid issue, but this locks CPU VR at 1.7V Vboot (CPU Sighting #4391569).



SYNC MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD

Apple Inc.

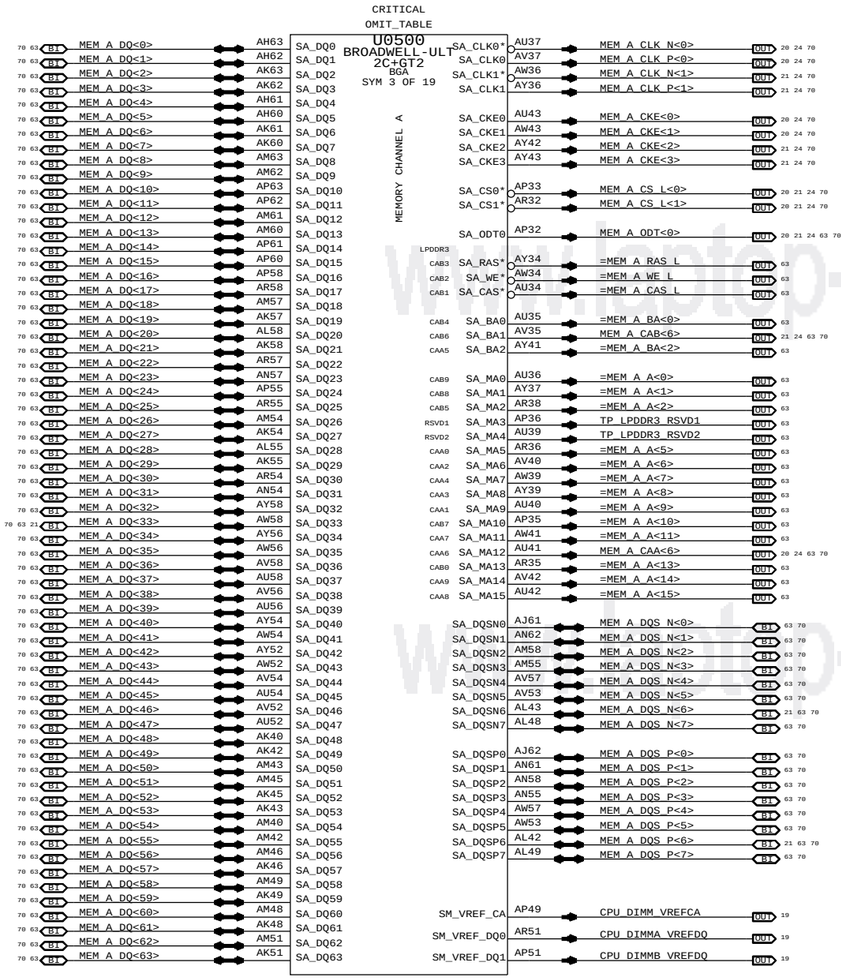
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

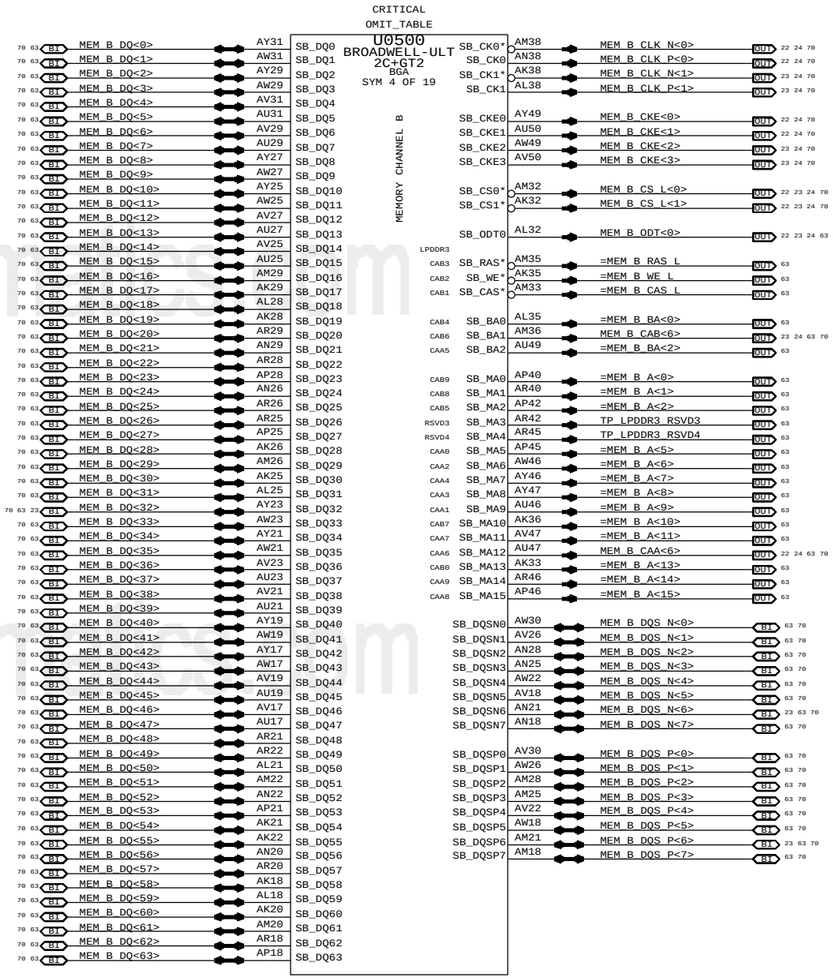
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 6 OF 121

SHEET 6 OF 76





SYNC_MASTER=WILL J43 SYNC_DATE=09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

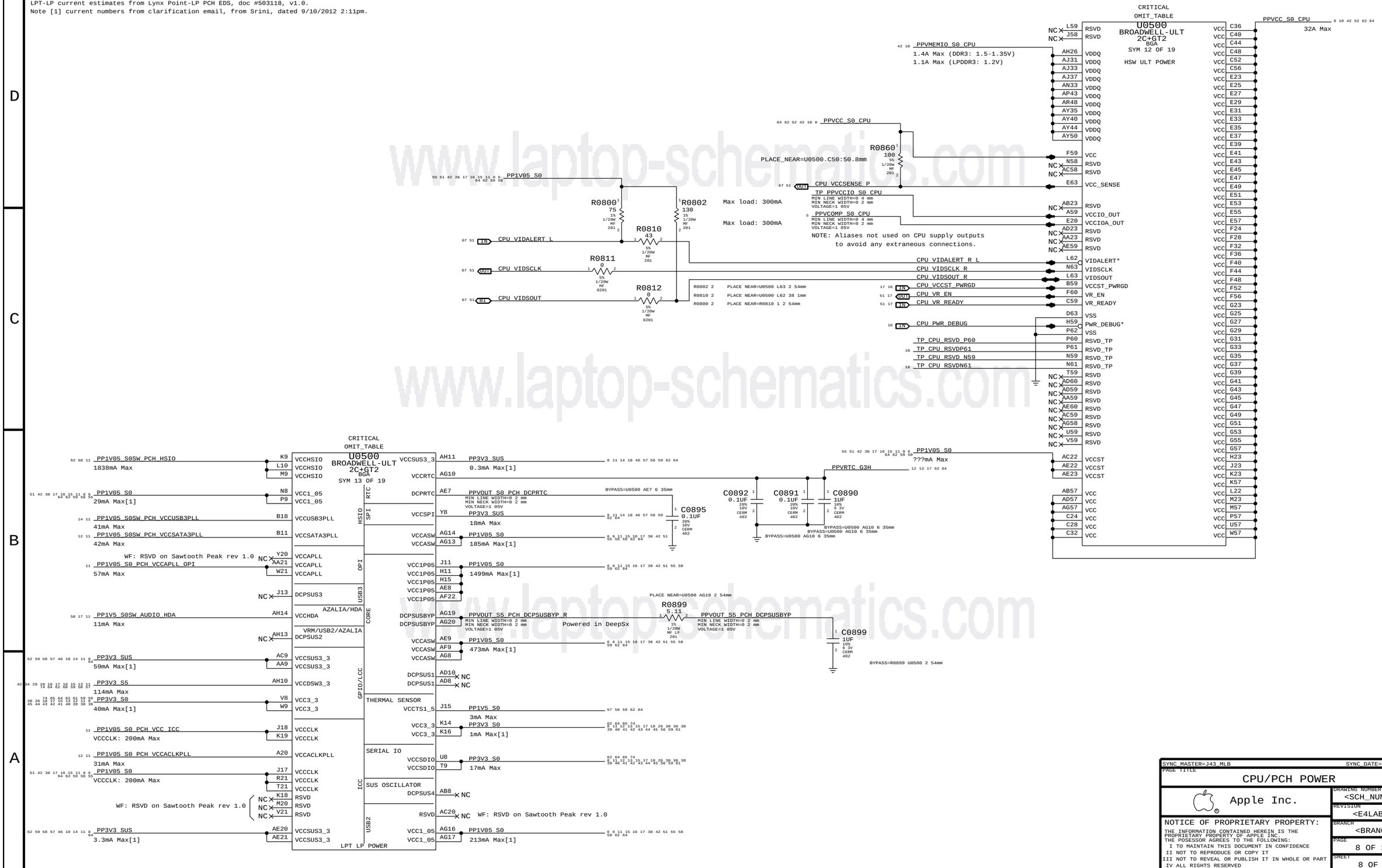
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 7 OF 121

SHEET 7 OF 76

HSW-ULT current estimates from Haswell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol 1, doc #502406, v0.9.
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0.
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.



CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 14 OF 19

A11	VSS	VSS	AJ35
A14	VSS	VSS	AJ39
A18	VSS	VSS	AJ41
A24	VSS	VSS	AJ43
A28	VSS	VSS	AJ45
A32	VSS	VSS	AJ47
A36	VSS	VSS	AJ50
A40	VSS	VSS	AJ52
A44	VSS	VSS	AJ54
A48	VSS	VSS	AJ56
A52	VSS	VSS	AJ58
A56	VSS	VSS	AJ60
AA1	VSS	VSS	AJ63
AA58	VSS	VSS	AK23
AB10	VSS	VSS	AK3
AB20	VSS	VSS	AK52
AB22	VSS	VSS	AL10
AB7	VSS	VSS	AL13
AC61	VSS	VSS	AL17
AD21	VSS	VSS	AL20
AD3	VSS	VSS	AL22
AD63	VSS	VSS	AL23
AE10	VSS	VSS	AL26
AE5	VSS	VSS	AL29
AE58	VSS	VSS	AL31
AF11	VSS	VSS	AL33
AF12	VSS	VSS	AL36
AF14	VSS	VSS	AL39
AF15	VSS	VSS	AL40
AF17	VSS	VSS	AL45
AF18	VSS	VSS	AL46
AG1	VSS	VSS	AL51
AG11	VSS	VSS	AL52
AG21	VSS	VSS	AL54
AG23	VSS	VSS	AL57
AG60	VSS	VSS	AL60
AG61	VSS	VSS	AL61
AG62	VSS	VSS	AM1
AG63	VSS	VSS	AM17
AH17	VSS	VSS	AM23
AH19	VSS	VSS	AM31
AH20	VSS	VSS	AM52
AH22	VSS	VSS	AN17
AH24	VSS	VSS	AN23
AH28	VSS	VSS	AN31
AH30	VSS	VSS	AN32
AH32	VSS	VSS	AN35
AH34	VSS	VSS	AN36
AH36	VSS	VSS	AN39
AH38	VSS	VSS	AN40
AH40	VSS	VSS	AN42
AH42	VSS	VSS	AN43
AH44	VSS	VSS	AN45
AH49	VSS	VSS	AN46
AH51	VSS	VSS	AN48
AH53	VSS	VSS	AN49
AH55	VSS	VSS	AN51
AH57	VSS	VSS	AN52
AJ13	VSS	VSS	AN60
AJ14	VSS	VSS	AN63
AJ23	VSS	VSS	AN7
AJ25	VSS	VSS	AP10
AJ27	VSS	VSS	AP17
AJ29	VSS	VSS	AP20

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 15 OF 19

AP22	VSS	VSS	AV59
AP23	VSS	VSS	AV8
AP26	VSS	VSS	AW16
AP29	VSS	VSS	AW24
AP3	VSS	VSS	AW33
AP31	VSS	VSS	AW35
AP38	VSS	VSS	AW37
AP39	VSS	VSS	AW4
AP48	VSS	VSS	AW40
AP52	VSS	VSS	AW42
AP54	VSS	VSS	AW44
AP57	VSS	VSS	AW47
AR11	VSS	VSS	AW50
AR15	VSS	VSS	AW51
AR17	VSS	VSS	AW59
AR23	VSS	VSS	AW60
AR31	VSS	VSS	AY11
AR33	VSS	VSS	AY16
AR39	VSS	VSS	AY18
AR43	VSS	VSS	AY22
AR49	VSS	VSS	AY24
AR5	VSS	VSS	AY26
AR52	VSS	VSS	AY30
AT13	VSS	VSS	AY33
AT35	VSS	VSS	AY4
AT37	VSS	VSS	AY51
AT40	VSS	VSS	AY53
AT42	VSS	VSS	AY57
AT43	VSS	VSS	AY59
AT46	VSS	VSS	AY6
AT49	VSS	VSS	B20
AT61	VSS	VSS	B24
AT62	VSS	VSS	B26
AT63	VSS	VSS	B28
AU1	VSS	VSS	B32
AU16	VSS	VSS	B36
AU18	VSS	VSS	B4
AU20	VSS	VSS	B40
AU22	VSS	VSS	B44
AU24	VSS	VSS	B48
AU26	VSS	VSS	B52
AU28	VSS	VSS	B56
AU30	VSS	VSS	B60
AU33	VSS	VSS	C11
AU51	VSS	VSS	C14
AU53	VSS	VSS	C18
AU55	VSS	VSS	C20
AU57	VSS	VSS	C25
AU59	VSS	VSS	C27
AV14	VSS	VSS	C38
AV16	VSS	VSS	C39
AV20	VSS	VSS	C57
AV24	VSS	VSS	D12
AV28	VSS	VSS	D14
AV33	VSS	VSS	D18
AV34	VSS	VSS	D2
AV36	VSS	VSS	D21
AV39	VSS	VSS	D23
AV41	VSS	VSS	D25
AV43	VSS	VSS	D26
AV46	VSS	VSS	D27
AV49	VSS	VSS	D29
AV51	VSS	VSS	D30
AV55	VSS	VSS	D31

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 16 OF 19

D33	VSS	VSS	H17
D34	VSS	VSS	H57
D35	VSS	VSS	J10
D37	VSS	VSS	J22
D38	VSS	VSS	J59
D39	VSS	VSS	J63
D41	VSS	VSS	K1
D42	VSS	VSS	K12
D43	VSS	VSS	L13
D45	VSS	VSS	L15
D46	VSS	VSS	L17
D47	VSS	VSS	L18
D49	VSS	VSS	L20
D5	VSS	VSS	L58
D50	VSS	VSS	L61
D51	VSS	VSS	L7
D53	VSS	VSS	M22
D54	VSS	VSS	N10
D55	VSS	VSS	N3
D57	VSS	VSS	P59
D59	VSS	VSS	P63
D62	VSS	VSS	R10
D8	VSS	VSS	R22
E11	VSS	VSS	R8
E17	VSS	VSS	T1
F20	VSS	VSS	T58
F26	VSS	VSS	U20
F30	VSS	VSS	U22
F34	VSS	VSS	U61
F38	VSS	VSS	U9
F42	VSS	VSS	V10
F46	VSS	VSS	V3
F50	VSS	VSS	V7
F54	VSS	VSS	W20
F58	VSS	VSS	W22
F61	VSS	VSS	Y10
G18	VSS	VSS	Y59
G22	VSS	VSS	Y63
G3	VSS		
G5	VSS	VSS	V58
G6	VSS	VSS	AH46
G8	VSS	VSS	V23
H13	VSS	VSS_SENSE	E62
		VSS	AH16

CPU_VCCSENSE_N → OUT 51 67

R0960
100
5% 1/20W MF 201
1 2

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E62:50.8mm

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/02/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 9 OF 121
SHEET 9 OF 76

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 1 0 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 18x 10uF 0402 mirrored stuff, 1x 470uF stuff, 50x 10uF mirrored no stuff, 50x 10uF single sided no stuff

64 62 52 42 8 PPVCC_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1002 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1005 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1006 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1007 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1009 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1010 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1011 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1013 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1014 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C105A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C105B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C105C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C105D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C105E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C105F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1015 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1016 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1017 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1021 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1030 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C104A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C104B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C104C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C104D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C104E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C104F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C106A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C106B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C106C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C106D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C106E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402		
NO STUFF C1070 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1071 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1072 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1073 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1074 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1075 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1076 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1077 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1078 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1079 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1080 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1081 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1082 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1083 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1084 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402						
NO STUFF C1085 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1086 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1087 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1088 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	CRITICAL C1089 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1091 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1092 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1093 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1094 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1097 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402								
NO STUFF C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1023 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1024 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1032 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1033 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1034 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1035 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1036 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1037 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1038 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402						
NO STUFF C1039 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1044 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1045 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1046 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1047 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1048 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1049 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402															
NO STUFF C1056 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1057 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1058 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1059 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1062 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1063 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1064 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1065 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1066 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1067 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1068 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1069 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1098 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C1099 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C109A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402						
NO STUFF C109B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C109C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C109D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C109E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C109F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C108A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C108B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C108C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C108D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C108E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C108F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C107A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402	NO STUFF C107B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402								

CRITICAL C1031 470UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2.5V POLY TANT SM

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 4x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 4x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 270uF B2 no stuff

42 8 PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU

C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402 LF	C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402 LF	C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402 LF	C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402 LF

C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1	C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1	C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1	C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1	C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1	C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1

C1060 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE B2 SM	NO STUFF C1061 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE B2 SM

2x Bulk nostuff per Harris Beach v1.0 schematic

SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=01/08/2013
PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 10 OF 121
SHEET: 10 OF 76

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5
NO STUFF
C1200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AH10 6 35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
NO STUFF
C1202 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 Y8 6 35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1204 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 1 603
BYPASS=U0500 AC9 12 7mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AH11 6 35mm

PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 U8 6 35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
C1210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AH14 6 35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1212 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 1 603
BYPASS=U0500 V8 12 7mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 K14 6 35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
NO STUFF
C1250 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 1 603
C1251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AE9 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 AE9 6 35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 J11 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 J11 6 35mm
BYPASS=U0500 AE8 6 35mm

PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/SATA/USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
C1260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1262 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402 1
BYPASS=U0500 K9 6 35mm
BYPASS=U0500 L10 6 35mm
BYPASS=U0500 M9 6 35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 AG16 6 35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500 J17 6 35mm
BYPASS=U0500 R21 6 35mm

PP1V05_S0
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/10W MF LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
31mA Max
C1270 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
C1271 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
C1272 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 A20 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 A20 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 A20 6 35mm

R1275 0 5% 1/10W MF LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max
C1275 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
C1276 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
C1277 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 J18 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 J18 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 J18 6 35mm

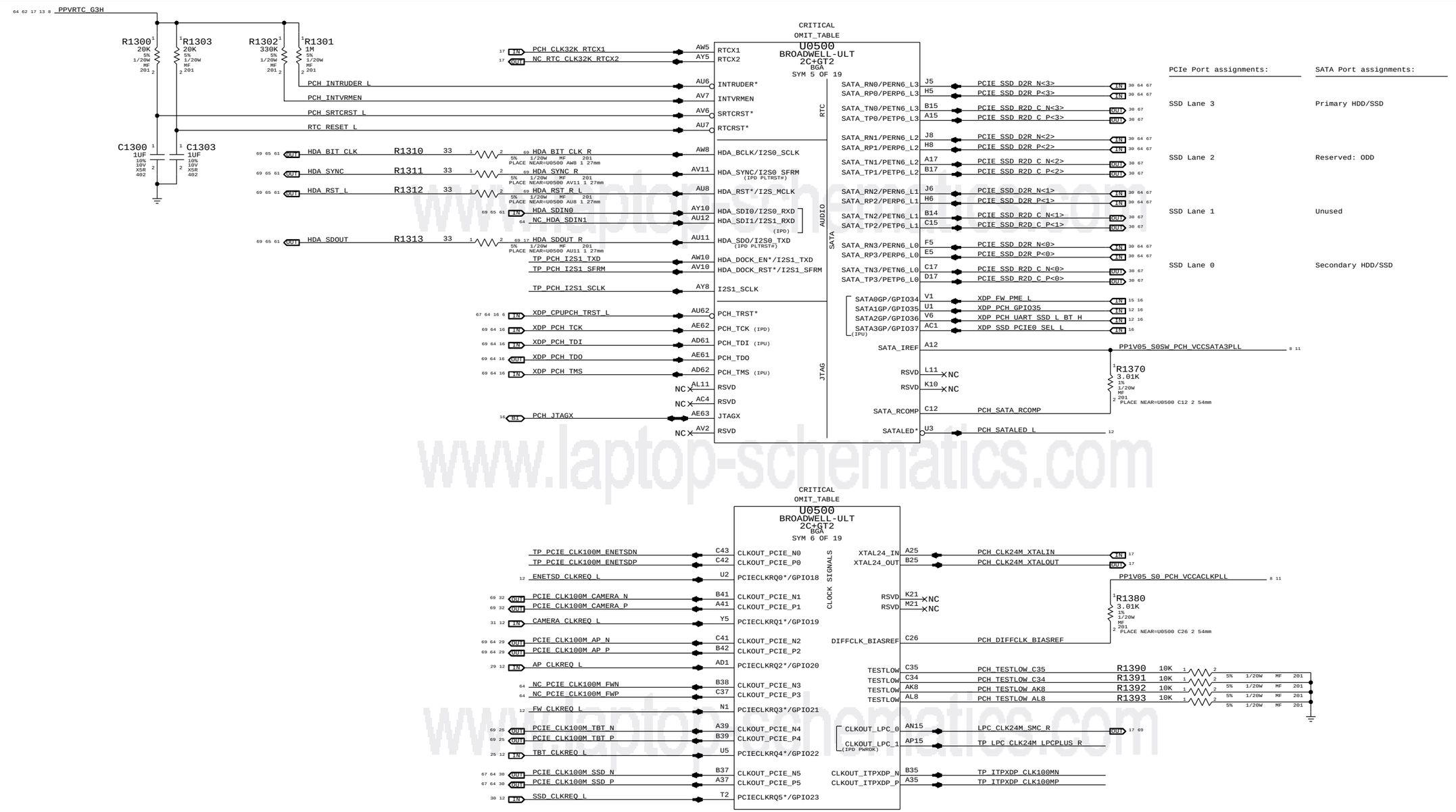
R1280 0 5% 1/10W MF LF 402
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
L1280 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
57mA Max
NO STUFF C1280 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
NO STUFF C1281 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
C1282 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 AA21 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 AA21 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 AA21 6 35mm

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
83mA Max
CRITICAL
L1290 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
42mA Max
C1290 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
NO STUFF C1291 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
C1292 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 B11 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 B11 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 B11 6 35mm

CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
41mA Max
C1295 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
NO STUFF C1296 47UF 20% 4V CERM X5R 0805 1
C1297 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500 B18 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 B18 12 7mm
BYPASS=U0500 B18 6 35mm

LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/07/2013
PAGE TITLE: PCH Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 12 OF 121
SHEET: 11 OF 76



SYNC MASTER=WILL J43 SYNC DATE=12/17/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

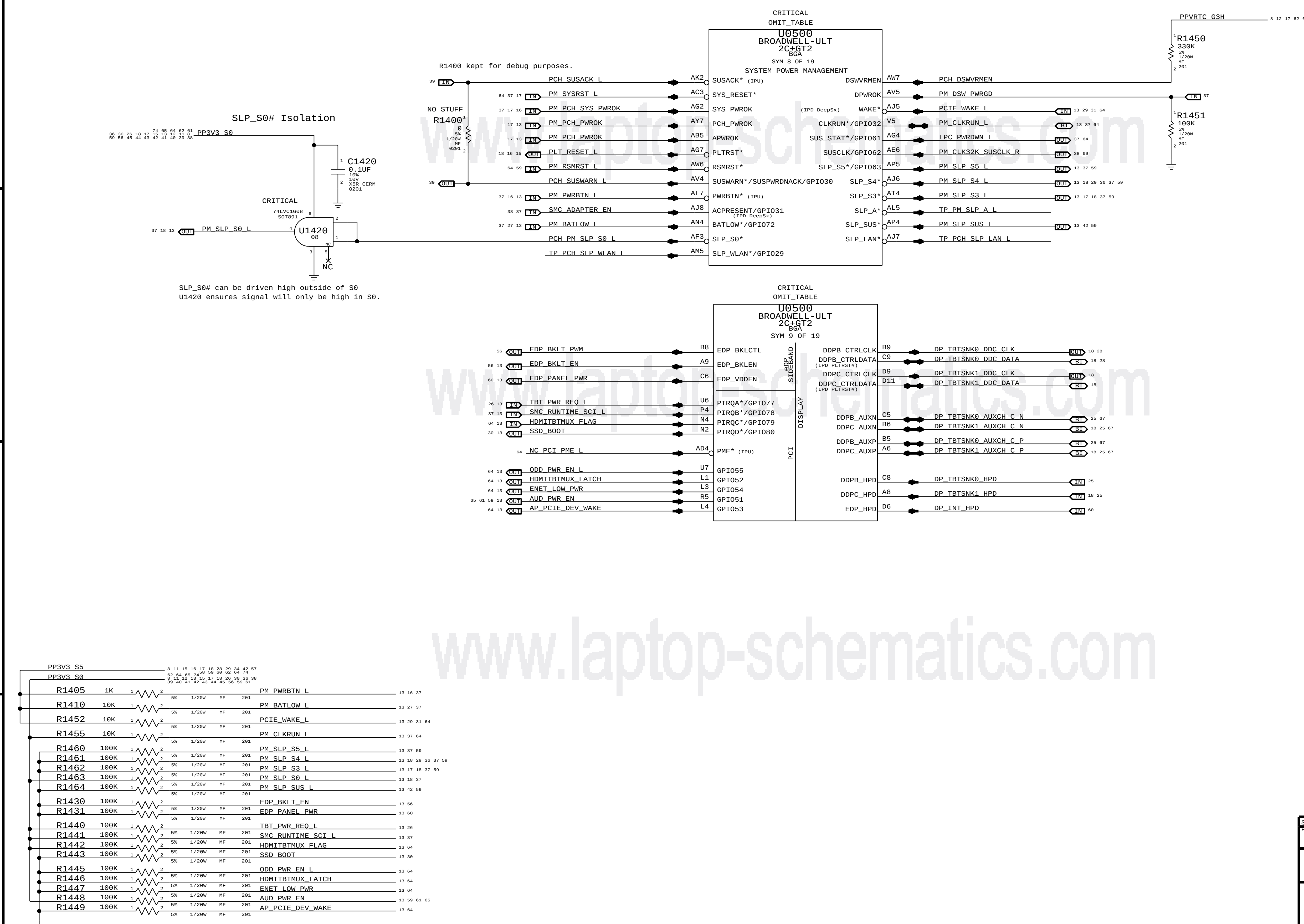
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 13 OF 121

SHEET 12 OF 76



CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
BROADWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 8 OF 19
SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT
R1400 kept for debug purposes.
NO STUFF
R1400
SLP_S0# Isolation
PP3V3_S0
C1420
0.1UF
U1420
74LVC1G08
SOT891
NC
PM_SLP_S0_L
SLP_S0# can be driven high outside of S0
U1420 ensures signal will only be high in S0.
PCH_SUSACK_L
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK
PLT_RESET_L
PM_RSMRST_L
PCH_SUSWARN_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PM_BATLOW_L
PCH_PM_SLP_S0_L
TP_PCH_SLP_WLAN_L
SUSACK*
SYS_RESET*
SYS_PWROK
PCH_PWROK
APWROK
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30
PWRBTN*
ACPRESENT/GPIO31
BATLOW*/GPIO72
SLP_S0*
SLP_WLAN*/GPIO29
DSWVRMEN
DPWROK
WAKE*
CLKRUN*/GPIO32
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61
SUSCLK/GPIO62
SLP_S5*/GPIO63
SLP_S4*
SLP_S3*
SLP_A*
SLP_SUS*
SLP_LAN*
PCH_DSWVRMEN
PM_DSW_PWRGD
PCIE_WAKE_L
PM_CLKRUN_L
LPC_PWRDWN_L
PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
TP_PM_SLP_A_L
PM_SLP_SUS_L
TP_PCH_SLP_LAN_L
PPVRTC_G3H
R1450
330K
R1451
100K
SYM 9 OF 19
EDP_BKLT_PWM
EDP_BKLT_EN
EDP_PANEL_PWR
TBT_PWR_REQ_L
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
HDMITBTMUX_FLAG
SSD_BOOT
NC_PCI_PME_L
ODD_PWR_EN_L
HDMITBTMUX_LATCH
ENET_LOW_PWR
AUD_PWR_EN
AP_PCIE_DEV_WAKE
EDP_BKLTCTL
EDP_BKLEN
EDP_VDDEN
PIRQA*/GPIO77
PIRQB*/GPIO78
PIRQC*/GPIO79
PIRQD*/GPIO80
PME*
GPIO55
GPIO52
GPIO54
GPIO51
GPIO53
eDP SIDEBAND
DISPLAY
PCI
DDPB_CTRLCLK
DDPB_CTRLDATA
DDPC_CTRLCLK
DDPC_CTRLDATA
DDPB_AUXN
DDPC_AUXN
DDPB_AUXP
DDPC_AUXP
DDPB_HPD
DDPC_HPD
EDP_HPD
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
DP_INT_HPD
PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S0
R1405 1K PM_PWRBTN_L
R1410 10K PM_BATLOW_L
R1452 10K PCIE_WAKE_L
R1455 10K PM_CLKRUN_L
R1460 100K PM_SLP_S5_L
R1461 100K PM_SLP_S4_L
R1462 100K PM_SLP_S3_L
R1463 100K PM_SLP_S0_L
R1464 100K PM_SLP_SUS_L
R1430 100K EDP_BKLT_EN
R1431 100K EDP_PANEL_PWR
R1440 100K TBT_PWR_REQ_L
R1441 100K SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
R1442 100K HDMITBTMUX_FLAG
R1443 100K SSD_BOOT
R1445 100K ODD_PWR_EN_L
R1446 100K HDMITBTMUX_LATCH
R1447 100K ENET_LOW_PWR
R1448 100K AUD_PWR_EN
R1449 100K AP_PCIE_DEV_WAKE

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/20/2013

PAGE TITLE

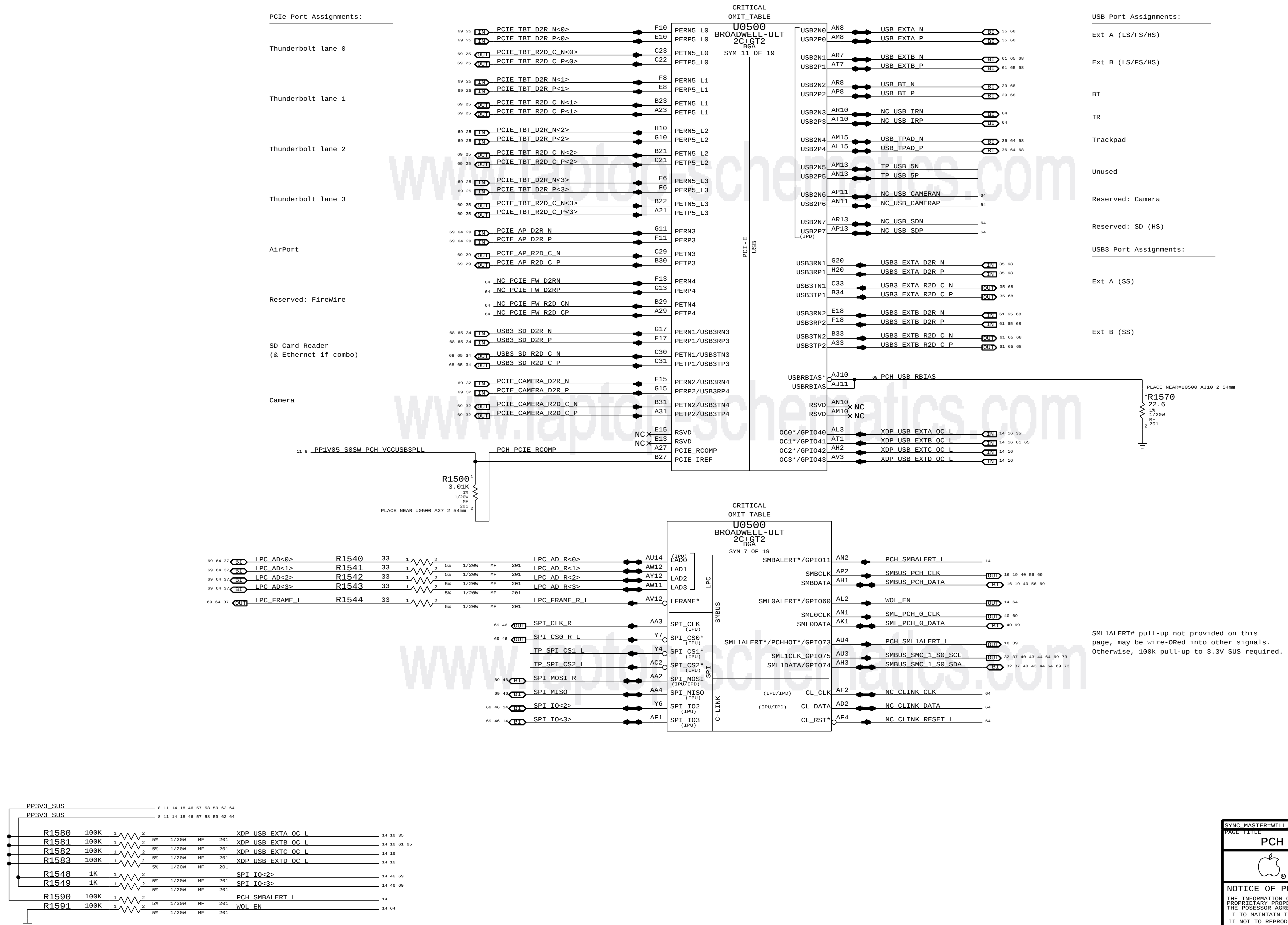
PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>



SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 15 OF 121

SHEET 14 OF 76

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

PP3V3_S0

RAMCFG3:H R1631 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

RAMCFG2:H R1636 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

RAMCFG1:H R1635 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

RAMCFG0:H R1611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3

GPIO12:

CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC

PP3V3_S3

SSD_LPSR:S3

R1696 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

U0500
BROADWELL-ULT 2C+GT2
BGA
SYM 10 OF 19

XDP_PCH_GPIO76	P1	BMBUSY*/GPIO76
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	AU2	GPIO8
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT	AM7	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	AD6	GPIO15 (IPD RSMRST#)
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	Y1	GPIO16
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	T3	GPIO17
SD_RESET_L	AD5	GPIO24
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	AN5	GPIO27 (IPD DeepSx)
TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO28_L	AD7	GPIO28
TPAD_USB_IF_EN	AN3	GPIO26
SSD_PWR_EN	AG6	GPIO56
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	AP1	GPIO57
HDD_PWR_EN	AL4	GPIO58
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	AT5	GPIO59
SD_PWR_EN	AK4	GPIO44
TBT_PWR_EN	AB6	GPIO47
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	U4	GPIO48
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	Y3	GPIO49
JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	P3	GPIO50
PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	Y2	HSIOPC/GPIO71
TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	AT3	GPIO13
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	AH4	GPIO14
SPIROM_USE_MLB	AM4	GPIO25
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	AG5	GPIO45
TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO46_L	AG3	GPIO46
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	AM3	GPIO9
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	AM2	GPIO10
SSD_SR_EN_L	P2	DEVSLP0/GPIO33
AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	C4	SDIO_POWER_EN/GPIO70
SSD_RESET_L	L2	DEVSLP1/GPIO38
CAM_PCIE_RESET_L	N5	DEVSLP2/GPIO39
PCH_TCO_TIMER_DISABLE	V2	SPKR/GPIO81 (IPD PLTRST#)

PLT_RESET_L

R1621 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO28_L

R1681 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

TPAD_SPI_INT_L

R1682 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO46_L

R1639 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1680 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S0

R1641 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S0SW_SD
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0

TBTLC for CR, S0 for RR

R1610	100K	XDP_PCH_GPIO76	
R1614	100K	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	
R1615	100K	XDP_PCH_GPIO17	
SD_ON_MLB			
R1616	100K	SD_RESET_L	R1616 should also be stuffed if platform does not use SD card
R1617	100K	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	
R1618	100K	TPAD_SPI_INT_L	
R1619	100K	TPAD_USB_IF_EN	
R1620	100K	SSD_PWR_EN	SSD_LPSR:S0 BOM option is on R1620
SSD_LPSR:S0			
R1622	100K	HDD_PWR_EN	
R1623	100K	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	
R1624	100K	SD_PWR_EN	
R1625	100K	TBT_PWR_EN	
R1626	100K	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	
R1627	100K	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	
R1628	100K	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	
R1629	100K	PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	
R1630	100K	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	
R1632	100K	SPIROM_USE_MLB	Stuffed R1632
R1633	100K	CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	
R1634	100K	TPAD_SPI_INT_GPIO46_L	No-Stuffed R1634
NOSTUFF			
R1637	100K	SSD_SR_EN_L	
R1638	100K	AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	
R1640	100K	XDP_FW_PME_L	
R1652	10K	LPC_SERIRQ	
R1691	100K	BT_PWRRST_L	
R1693	100K	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	
R1694	100K	LCD_IRQ_L	
R1695	100K	LCD_PSR_EN	

PP1V05_S0

R1650 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AW15:2.54mm

R1655 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

THERMTRIP*	D60	PM_THRMTRIP_L	Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller) Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down. Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).
RCIN*/GPIO82	V4	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	
SERIRQ	T4	LPC_SERIRQ	
PCH_OPI_COMP	AW15	PCH_OPI_COMP	
RSVD	AF20	NC	
RSVD	AB21	NC	
GSPI0_CS*/GPIO83	R6	AUD_SPI_CS_L	
GSPI0_CLK/GPIO84	L6	AUD_SPI_CLK	
GSPI0_MISO/GPIO85 (IPD)	N6	AUD_SPI_MISO	
GSPI0_MOSI/GPIO86 (IPD PLTRST#)	L8	AUD_SPI_MOSI	
GSPI1_CS*/GPIO87	R7	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	
GSPI1_CLK/GPIO88	L5	TPAD_SPI_CLK	
GSPI1_MISO/GPIO89 (IPD)	N7	TPAD_SPI_MISO	
GSPI_MOSI/GPIO90	K2	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	
UART0_RXD/GPIO91	J1	PCH_BT_UART_D2R	
UART0_TXD/GPIO92	K3	PCH_BT_UART_R2D	
UART0_RTS*/GPIO93	J2	PCH_BT_UART_RTS_L	
UART0_CTS*/GPIO94	G1	PCH_BT_UART_CTS_L	
UART1_RXD/GPIO0	K4	PCH_UART1_RXD	
UART1_TXD/GPIO1	G2	PCH_UART1_TXD	
UART1_RST*/GPIO2	J3	JTAG_ISP_TDO	
UART1_CTS*/GPIO3	J4	PCH_UART1_CTS_L	
I2C0_SDA/GPIO4	F2	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	
I2C0_SCL/GPIO5	F3	AP_RESET_L	
I2C1_SDA/GPIO6	G4	PCH_I2C1_SDA	
I2C1_SCL/GPIO7	F1	PCH_I2C1_SCL	
SDIO_CLK/GPIO64	E3	TBT_POC_RESET_L	Pull-up on TBT page
SDIO_CMD/GPIO65	F4	BT_PWRRST_L	
SDIO_D0/GPIO66 (IPD PLTRST#)	D3	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L	Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R
SDIO_D1/GPIO67	E4	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	
SDIO_D2/GPIO68	C3	LCD_IRQ_L	
SDIO_D3/GPIO69	E2	LCD_PSR_EN	

PLT_RESET_L

R1671 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S0

AUD_SPI_CS_L	R1660	100K
AUD_SPI_CLK	R1661	100K
AUD_SPI_MISO	R1662	100K
AUD_SPI_MOSI	R1663	100K
TPAD_SPI_CS_L	R1664	47K
TPAD_SPI_CLK	R1665	47K
TPAD_SPI_MISO	R1666	47K
TPAD_SPI_MOSI	R1667	47K
PCH_BT_UART_D2R	R1668	47K
PCH_BT_UART_R2D	R1669	47K
PCH_UART1_RXD	R1672	47K
PCH_UART1_TXD	R1673	47K
JTAG_ISP_TDO	R1674	100K
PCH_UART1_CTS_L	R1675	47K
AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	R1676	100K
PCH_I2C1_SDA	R1678	2.2K
PCH_I2C1_SCL	R1679	2.2K
PCH_BT_UART_RTS_L	R1670	47K
PCH_BT_UART_CTS_L	R1677	47K

SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 16 OF 121
SHEET: 15 OF 76

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> → TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> → TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> → TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> → TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> → TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> → TP1807

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PP1V05_S0

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J1800
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M ST SM1

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF LF 402

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0 → CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1 → CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0 → CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1 → CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2 → CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3 → CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0 → CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1 → CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0 → CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1 → CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2 → CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3 → CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4 → NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5 → NC
VCC_OBS_AB	HOOK2	VCC_OBS_CD
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK3	RESET#/HOOK6 ← XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK		DBR#/HOOK7 ← XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	TDO → XDP_PCH_TDO
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TRSTn ← XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI ← XDP_PCH_TDI
	TCK0	TMS ← XDP_PCH_TMS
		XDP_PRESENT# → XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

518S0847

XDP C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201
XDP R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201
XDP C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201
XDP C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP R1805 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE NEAR=U0500 AG7 2 54mm
PLT_RESET_L

XDP_CPU_TDO
R1810 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE NEAR=U0500 F62 28mm

XDP_CPU_TCK
R1813 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE NEAR=U0500 E60 28mm

TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD — R1800 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE NEAR=U0500 C61 2 54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L — R1802 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 PLACE NEAR=U0500 J3 2 54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK — R1804 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
XDP_CPU_TCK
PCH_JTAGX — R1835 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 PLACE NEAR=J1800 58 28mm

CRITICAL
Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 (VER 3)
XDP_CPU_TDO — PLACE NEAR=J1800 51 28MM

CRITICAL
Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 (VER 3)
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L — MAKE BASE=TRUE
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L

CRITICAL
Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 (VER 3)
XDP_CPU_TDI — PLACE NEAR=J1800 55 28mm

CRITICAL
Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 (VER 3)
XDP_CPU_TMS

CPU JTAG Isolation

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5
C1845 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, A, Y, NC, NC, NC, GND)
R1845 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

PP1V05_SUS

PCH_JTAGX	R1899 1K	NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TDO	R1890 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI	R1891 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS	R1892 51	XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK	R1896 51	NO STUFF
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	R1897 51	NO STUFF

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	TP1870	
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L		XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L		XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	TP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	TP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L		XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	TP1876	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	TP1877	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	TP1878	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK		XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_FW_PME_L	TP1879	
XDP_PCH_GPIO35	TP1880	
XDP_PCH_UART_SSD_L_BT_H	TP1881	
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1884 1K	
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO		XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	TP1886	
XDP_PCH_GPIO76	TP1887	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI		XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI

NOTE: Must not short XDP pins together!

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.

USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.

JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.

NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.

SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.

LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=12/17/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH Merged XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 18 OF 121
SHEET: 16 OF 76

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

Chipset uses 24MHz crystal, GreenCLK kept to save 1x 25MHz crystal & 1x 32kHz crystal

This looks a little ugly to support new and old parts. With GreenCLK Rev C pin 5 must receive S5 power (Stuff R2042)

PP3V42_G3H
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

PP3V3_S5
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5
No bypass necessary

GreenCLK 25MHz Power
Must be powered if any VDDIO is powered.
PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

CAM XTAL Power
TBT XTAL Power
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
PP3V3_TBTLC

C1924 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
C1922 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
C1902 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
CKPLUS WAIVE=PwrTerm2Gnd

U1900 SLG3NB148CV TQFN CRITICAL
NC, VDD, VG3HOT
VIOE_25M_A, VIOE_25M_B, VIOE_25M_C
25M_A, 25M_B, 25M_C
GND, THRM PAD

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.

+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

32.768K
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
NC
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
PPVRTC_G3H
For SB RTC Power
C1910 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

C1905 12PF 5% 25V CERM 0201
C1906 12PF 5% 25V CERM 0201
NC
CRITICAL
Y1905 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM
SM 3 2X2 5MM
R1905 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF
R1906 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1
X2
X1
NOTE: 30 PPM or better required for RTC accuracy

NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2
MAKE BASE=TRUE
NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2
NO TEST=TRUE

PCH 24MHz Crystal

C1915 6.8PF +/- 0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
C1916 6.8PF +/- 0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
NC
CRITICAL
Y1915 24.000MHZ-20PPM-6PF
3 20X2 50MM SM1
R1915 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1916 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R
PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT
PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN

PCH 24MHz Outputs

R1927 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R
PLACE NEAR=U0500.AN15.5.1mm
LPC_CLK24M_SMC
MAKE BASE=TRUE
LPC_CLK24M_SMC

PCH Reset Button

PP3V3_S0
R1995 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP
R1996 0 1/20W 0201 MF 5%
XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L
NO STUFF
R1997 0 5% 1/16W MF LF 402
SILK PART=SYS RESET

Memory VTT Enable Level-Shifter

CPU output is on VDDQ rail (1.2V), TPS51916 has 1.8V Vih(min).

PP1V2_S3
C1970 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
U1970 74AUP1G07GF SOT891
VCC, A, Y, NC, NC, NC, GND
PP3V3_S0
R1970 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TPS51916 I(leak) = +/- 1uA, Vih(min) = 1.8V
33uW when driven-low
CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDQ
MEMVTT_PWR_EN
MAKE BASE=TRUE
MEMVTT_PWR_EN

PCH ME Disable Strap

PP5V_S0
R1920 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3
R1921 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R
IPD = 9-50k
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD

PP3V3_S5
C1930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
CRITICAL
U1930 74AUP1G09 SOT891
VCC, A, B, NC, GND, Y
PP1V05_S0
R1931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SLP_S3_L
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD

PCH PWROK Generation

PP3V42_G3H
PP3V3_S0
BYPASS=U1950 5MM
C1950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
R1950 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VR_EN
R1955 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R1951 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CPU_VR_READY
MAKE BASE=TRUE
CPU_VR_READY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUVR_PGOOD_R
U1950 74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833
PM_S0_PGOOD
NO STUFF
R1961 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1963 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF
R1960 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
WF: Do we need this?
CKPLUS WAIVE=UNCONNECTED PINS
U1950 74LVC2G08GT/S505 SOT833
SYS_PWROK_R
R1962 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_PWROK
MAKE BASE=TRUE
PM_PCH_PWROK
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB1 SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 19 OF 121
SHEET: 17 OF 76

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L

R2071 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PCA9557D_RESET_L

PP3V3_S0

Scrub for Layout Optimization

Buffered

CRITICAL
U2071 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 HF

C2071 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201

R2070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLT_RST_BUF_L

R2072 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

SMC_LRESET_L

R2088 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

BKLT_PLT_RST_L

NOSTUFF
R2089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

CAM_PCIE_RESET_L

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
MAKE BASE=TRUE

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L

PP3V3_S5

NOSTUFF
BYPASS=U2030 3mm
C2030 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201

NOSTUFF
CRITICAL
U2030 74LVC1G08 SOT891 08

PM_SLP_S4_L

CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH

CAMERA_PWR_EN

NC

R2030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

Power State Debug LEDs

(For development only)

PP3V3_S5

DBGLED
R2094 0 5% 1/10W MF LF 402
PLACE SIDE=BOTTOM

PP3V3_S5_DBGLED
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2090 20K	R2091 20K	R2092 20K	R2093 20K	R2095 20K
DBGLED_S5	DBGLED_S4	DBGLED_S3	DBGLED_S0I3	DBGLED_S0
D2090 GREEN 56MCD 2MA 2 65V LTQH9G SM, PLACE SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK PART=S5 ON	D2091 GREEN 56MCD 2MA 2 65V LTQH9G SM, PLACE SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK PART=STBY ON	D2092 GREEN 56MCD 2MA 2 65V LTQH9G SM, PLACE SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK PART=S3 ON	D2093 GREEN 56MCD 2MA 2 65V LTQH9G SM, PLACE SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK PART=S0I3 ON	D2095 GREEN 56MCD 2MA 2 65V LTQH9G SM, PLACE SIDE=BOTTOM, SILK PART=S0 ON
DBGLED_S5_D	DBGLED_S4_D	DBGLED_S3_D	DBGLED_S0I3_D	DBGLED_S0_D
Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3	Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3	Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3	Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3	Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 3

S4_PWR_EN
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S0_L

GreenCLK 25MHz Power

NO STUFF
R2040 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PP3V3_S3

PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE BASE=TRUE

NO STUFF
R2041 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PP3V3_S0

R2041/2 should be stuffed for GreekCLK A or B depending on S2 rail

R2042 should be stuffed for GreenCLK C

R2042 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PP3V3_S5

Redwood Ridge JTAG Isolation

TBTLC can be on when S0 is off, and vice-versa
Isolation ensures no leakage to RR or PCH

PP3V3_TBTLC

R2061 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C2060 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R2062 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U2060 74LVC2G07 SOT891
VCC
GND

From RR
From PCH

JTAG_TBT_TDO
JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH
S0 pull-up on PCH page

S0 pull-up on PCH page

JTAG_ISP_TDO
JTAG_TBT_TMS

To PCH
To RR

NOTE: Solution shown is for LPT-LP. Other PCH's may require isolation on TCK and TDI as well for PCH glitch-prevention.

NOTE: This reference schematic assumes PCH JTAG GPIOs are only used for Thunderbolt. If other ASIC JTAG signals are wired into these GPIOs different isolation techniques will likely be necessary.

Pin N61 needs a TP for Power to perform iFDIM test
Renaming the pins N61 and P61 to remove automatic diffpari property

TP_CPU_RSVDN61 — TP_CPU_RSVDN61 (MAKE BASE=TRUE)

TP_CPU_RSVDP61 — TP_CPU_RSVDP61 (MAKE BASE=TRUE)

RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3

RAMCFG3:L	RAMCFG2:L	RAMCFG1:L	RAMCFG0:L
R2050 10K	R2051 10K	R2052 10K	R2053 10K

LPDDR3 Alias Support

TP_CPU_MEM_RESET_L	TP_CPU_MEM_RESET_L (MAKE BASE=TRUE)
TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L (MAKE BASE=TRUE)
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A (MAKE BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=0.6V)
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A (MAKE BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=0.6V)
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B (MAKE BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=0.6V)
PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B (MAKE BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=0.6V)

DDC Pull-Ups

2.2k pull-ups are required by PCH
to indicate active display interface.

DP++ spec violation, should remove!

PP3V3_S0

NO STUFF		NO STUFF
R2020 2.2K	R2021 2.2K	R2022 2.2K

R2023 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA

TBTSNK1_DDC is pulled-up just to indicate that DP port is used. No DDC on this port, AUX-only.

NOTE: Only DDC_DATA is sensed by PCH, so DDC_CLK pull-ups are unstuffed.

Thunderbolt Pull-up/downs

PP3V3_S0

CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC (on TBT page)

R2015 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MAKE BASE=TRUE
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT — HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT

Falcon Ridge PLUG_EVENT is active-low, always driven (pull-up)

TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L — TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L (TRUE)

Required for unused second TBT port

TBT_B_CIO_SEL
DP_TBTPB_HPD
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_B_LSRX

R2016 10K	R2017 10K	R2018 10K	R2019 10K	R2014 10K

TBT Aliases

MAKE BASE=TRUE

DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA

Single-port TBT implementation does not require DDC Crossbar

XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK — XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI — XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI

No MAKE_BASE on TCK/TDI as these are provided on XDP page.

PP3V3_SUS

R2010 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PCH_SML1ALERT_L

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/17/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

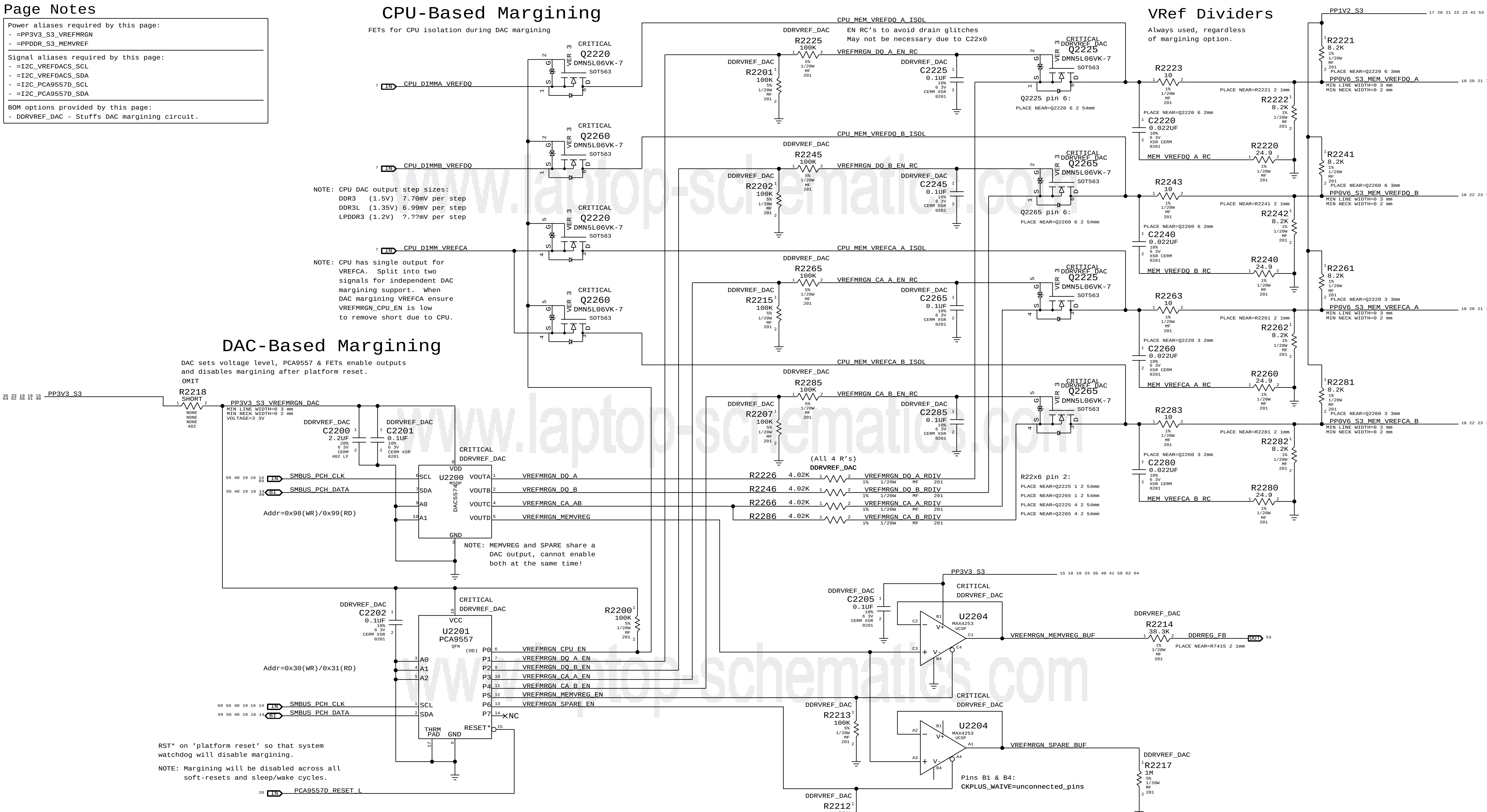
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM>
SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 20 OF 121
SHEET: 18 OF 76

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs DAC margining circuit.



	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5

	LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)	LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)	0.675V (DAC: 0x34)	1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)	0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)	0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)	0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)	0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)	+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)	+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output	6.36mV / step @ output	4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING

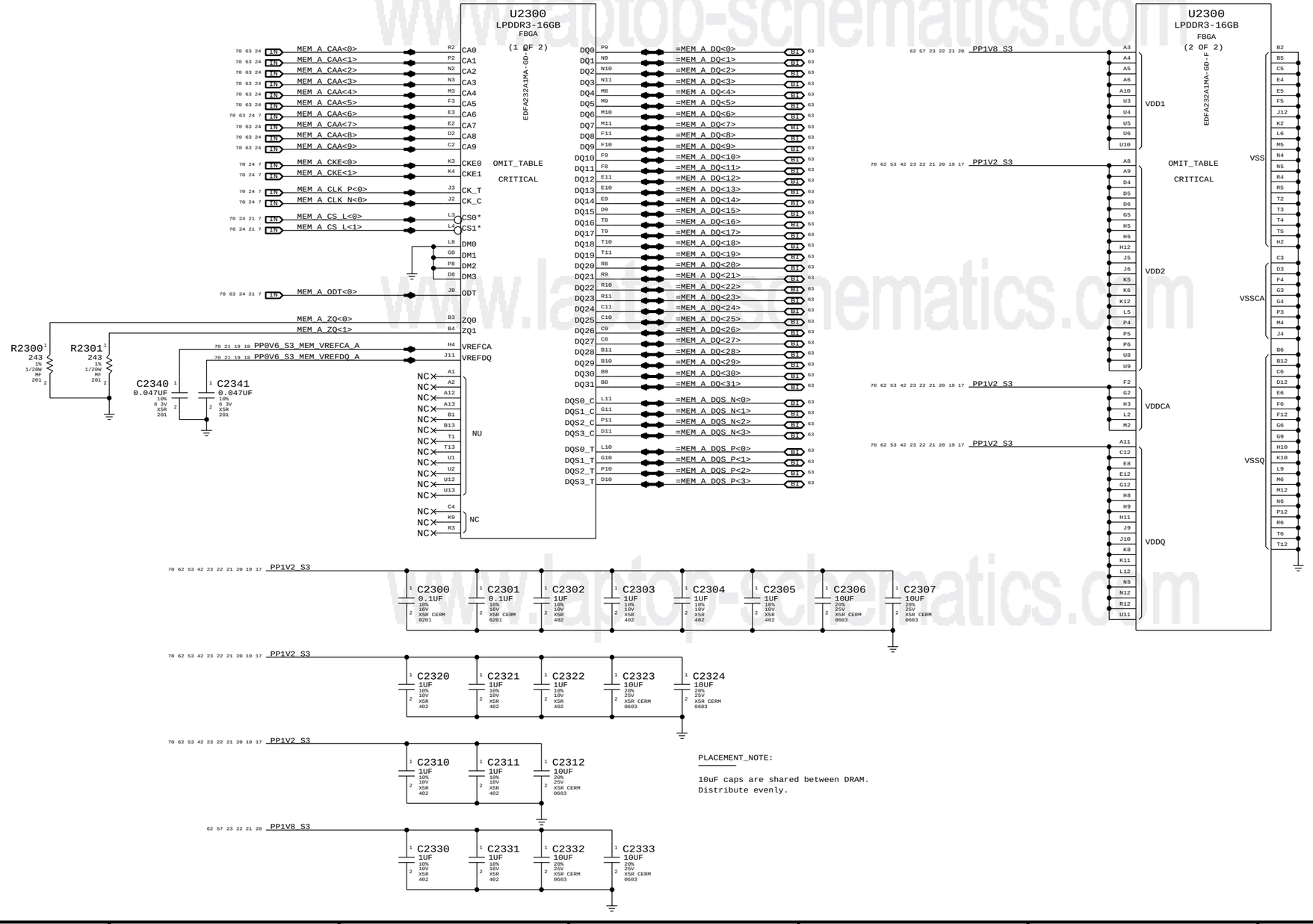
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (0-31)



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (0-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

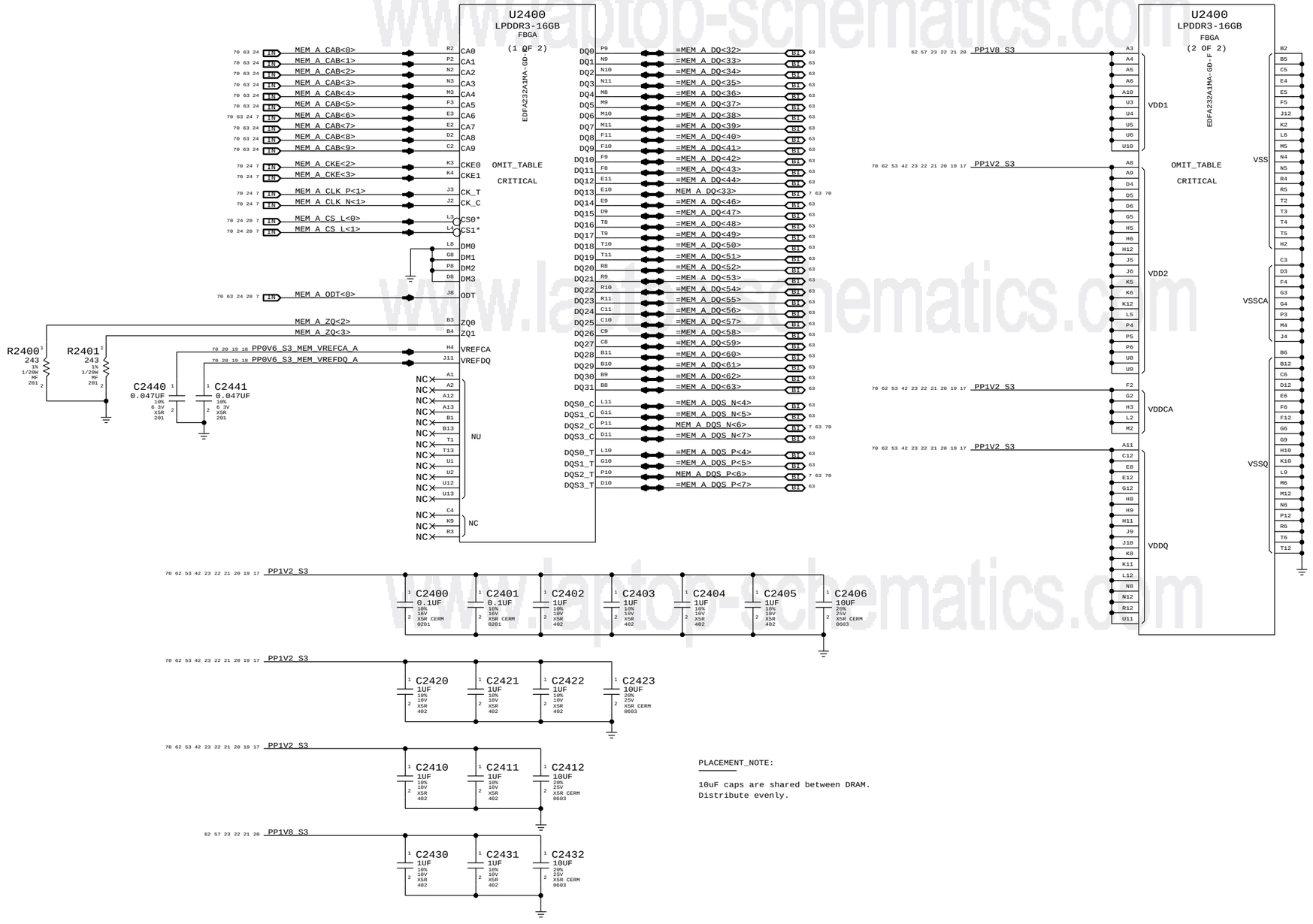
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 23 OF 121

SHEET: 20 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (32-63)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

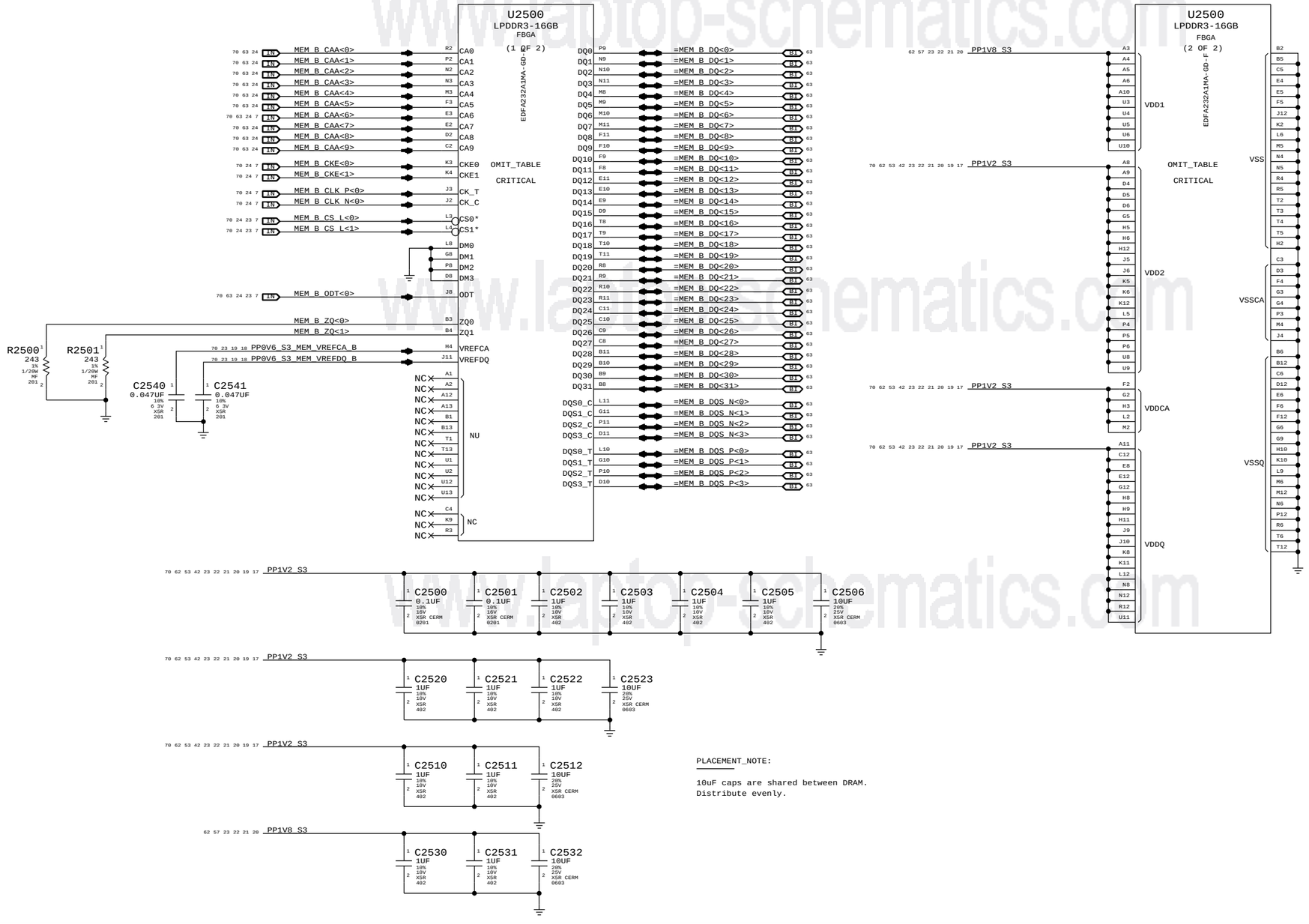
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 24 OF 121

SHEET: 21 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (0-31)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

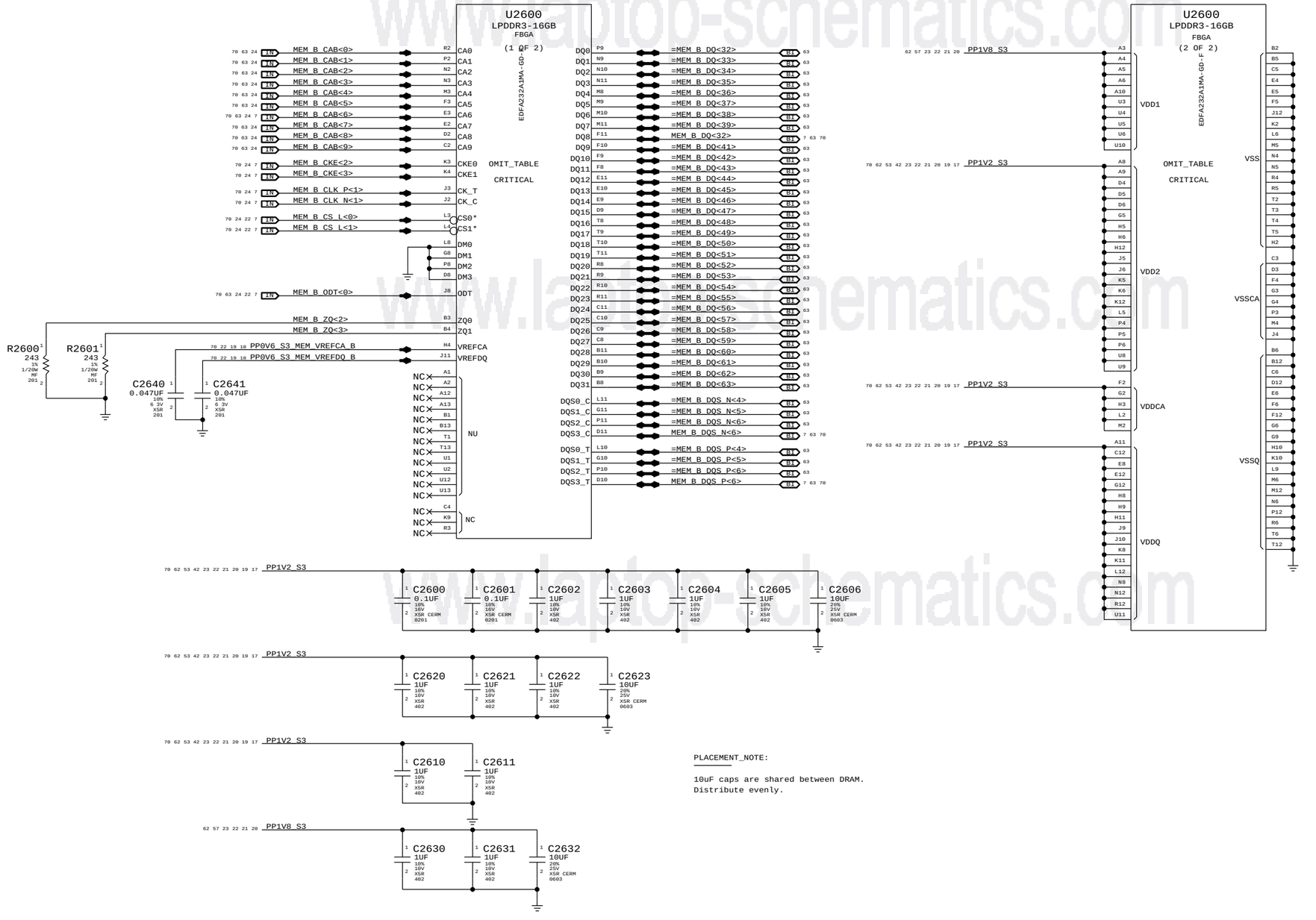
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (0-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 25 OF 121
SHEET: 22 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (32-63)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

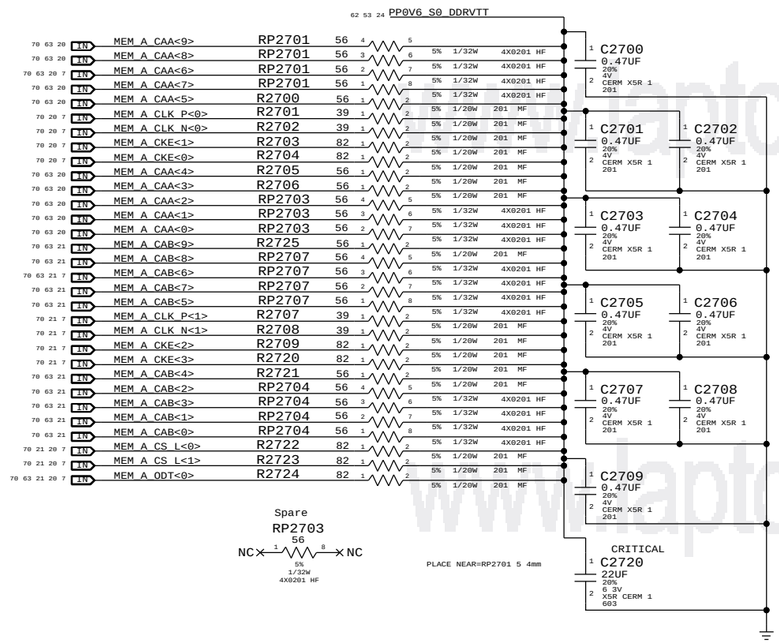
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

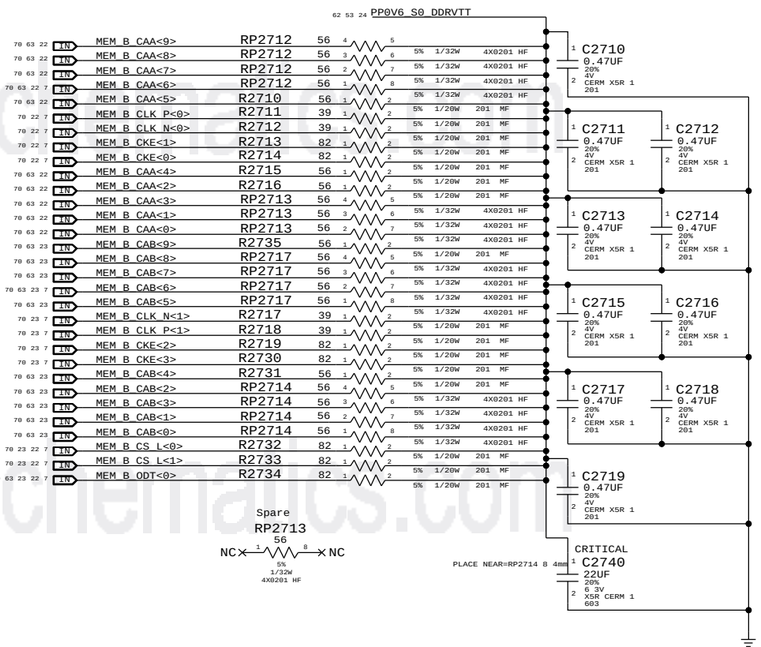
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 26 OF 121

SHEET: 23 OF 76

Intel reccomends 55 Ohm for CMD/ADDR, 80 Ohm for CTRL/CKE, 38 Ohm for CLK





SYNC MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

LPDDR3 DRAM Termination

Apple Inc.

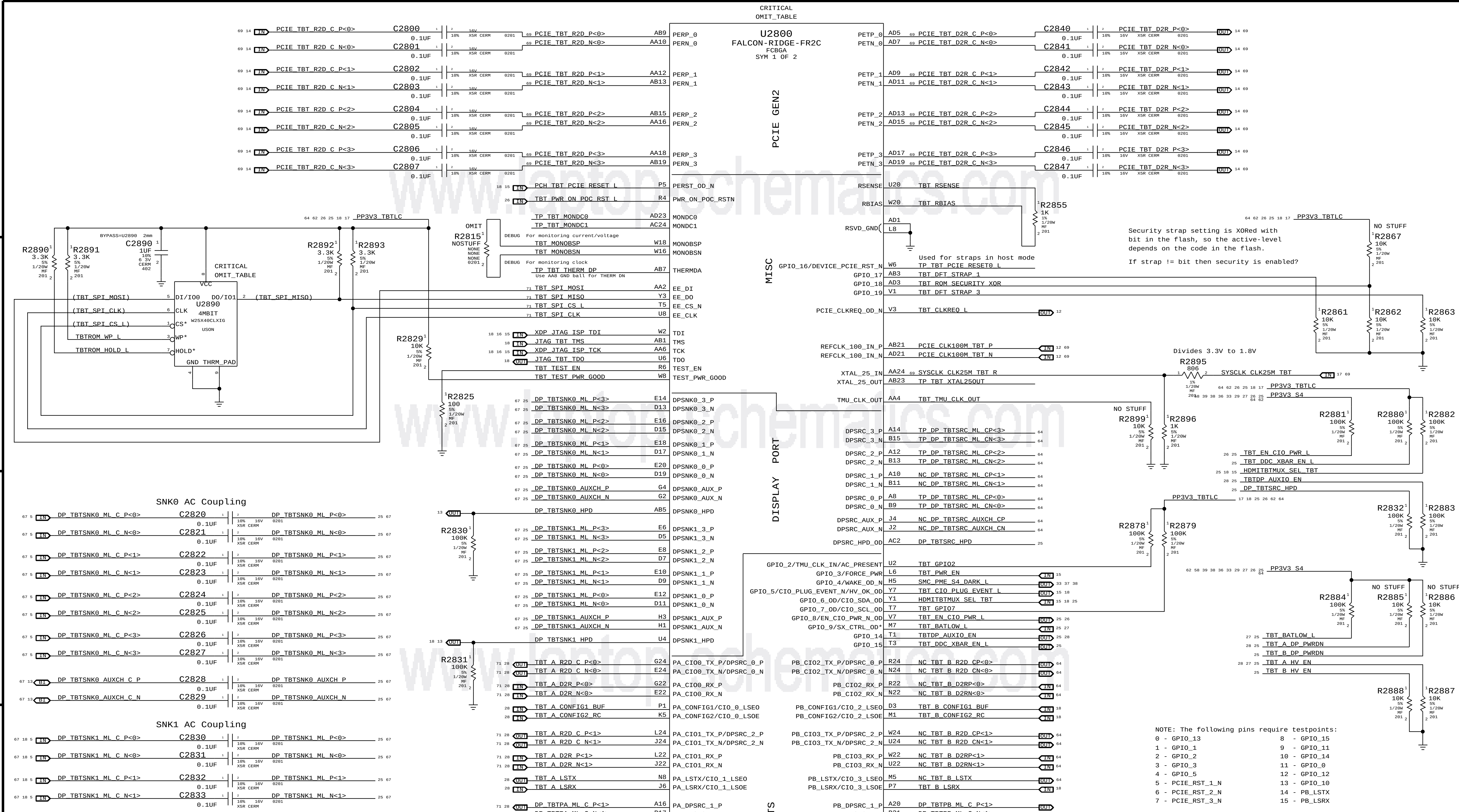
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 27 OF 121

SHEET 24 OF 76



CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U2800
FALCON-RIDGE-FR2C
FCBGA
SYM 1 OF 2
PCIE GEN2
MISC
DISPLAY PORT
PORTS
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
C2800 C2801 C2802 C2803 C2804 C2805 C2806 C2807
0.1UF
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
C2840 C2841 C2842 C2843 C2844 C2845 C2846 C2847
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
TP_TBT_MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1
TBT_MONOBSP
TBT_MONOBSN
TP_TBT_THERM_DP
DEBUG For monitoring current/voltage
DEBUG For monitoring clock
Use AA8 GND ball for THERM DN
TBT_SPI_MOSI
TBT_SPI_MISO
TBT_SPI_CS_L
TBT_SPI_CLK
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
JTAG_TBT_TDO
TBT_TEST_EN
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD
PP3V3_TBTLC
BYPASS=U2890 2mm
R2890 R2891 C2890 R2892 R2893
U2890
4MBIT
W25X40CLXIG
USON
(TBT_SPI_MOSI)
(TBT_SPI_CLK)
(TBT_SPI_CS_L)
(TBT_SPI_MISO)
TBTROM_WP_L
TBTROM_HOLD_L
R2815 NOSTUFF
R2829 R2825 R2830 R2831
TBT_RSENSE
TBT_RBIAS
R2855
Used for straps in host mode
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
TBT_DFT_STRAP_1
TBT_ROM_SECURITY_XOR
TBT_DFT_STRAP_3
TBT_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
Security strap setting is XORed with
bit in the flash, so the active-level
depends on the code in the flash.
If strap != bit then security is enabled?
NO STUFF
R2867 R2861 R2862 R2863
Divides 3.3V to 1.8V
R2895
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
PP3V3_S4
R2899 R2896 R2881 R2880 R2882
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD
R2878 R2879 R2832 R2883
R2884 R2885 R2886 R2888 R2887
TBT_BATLOW_L
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
SNK0 AC Coupling
SNK1 AC Coupling
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
C2820 C2821 C2822 C2823 C2824 C2825 C2826 C2827 C2828 C2829
C2830 C2831 C2832 C2833 C2834 C2835 C2836 C2837 C2838 C2839
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
NC_TBT_B_R2D_CP<0>
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
NC_TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>
NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP
DP_TBTPB_HPD
TBT_B_HV_EN
TBT_B_CIO_SEL
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:
0 - GPIO_13
1 - GPIO_1
2 - GPIO_2
3 - GPIO_3
4 - GPIO_5
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N
8 - GPIO_15
9 - GPIO_11
10 - GPIO_14
11 - GPIO_0
12 - GPIO_12
13 - GPIO_10
14 - PB_LSTX
15 - PB_LSRX
For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.
www.laptop-schematics.com

SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR SYNC_DATE=01/19/2013

PAGE TITLE

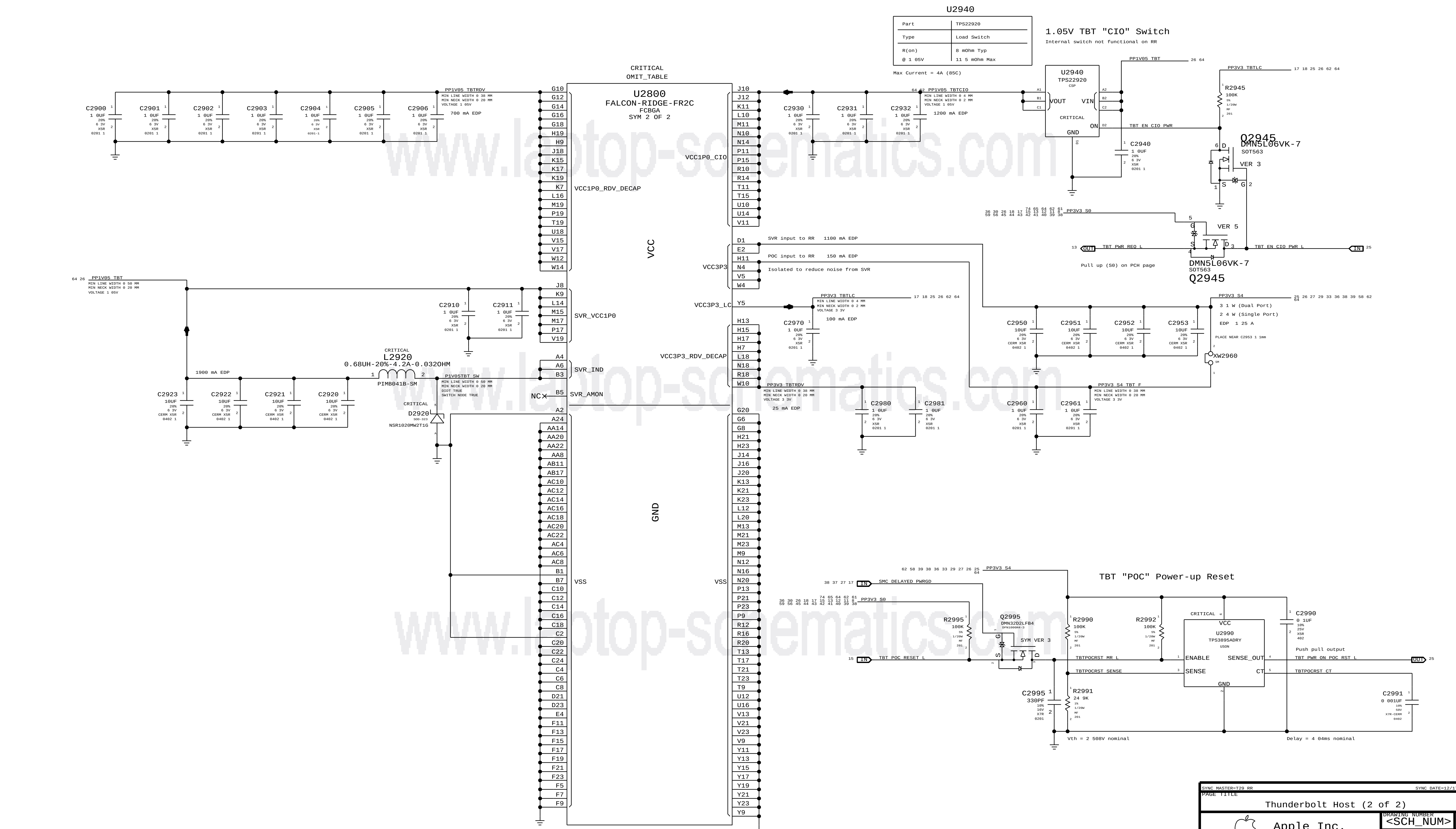
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>



EDP current / power consumption figures copied from R68 schematic (Rev 2 dated October 28 2012 not available on IBL)

SYNC MASTER=T29 RR SYNC DATE=12/17/2012

PAGE TITLE

Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page
- =PPVIN SW TBTBST (8 13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V TBT REG (15V Boost Output)

Signal aliases required by this page
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page
(NONE)

TBT 15V Boost Regulator

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

62 56 50 49 42 41 64 PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

CRITICAL
Q3080
SI8409DB
BGA

PPVIN_S4SW_TBTBST_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0 5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0 25 mm
Voltage not specified here
add property on another page

R3080 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3080 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
R3081 150K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L
TBTBST_PWREN_L

Q3005
DMN32D2LFB4
SYM VER 2
28 25 IN TBT_A_HV_EN

C3090 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3091 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
R3091 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <R1>

CRITICAL
L3095
6.8UH-4.0A
PIMB062D SM

CRITICAL
D3095
POWERDI 123
DFLS230L

PP15V_TBT
28 62 64
Vout = 15.1V
Max Current = 1.0A
Freq = 300KHz

TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0 5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0 25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

R3089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

TBTBST_SNS1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0 2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0 2 mm

TBTBST_SNS2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0 2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0 2 mm

XW3095 SM
PLACE_NEAR=C3095 1 2 mm

TBTBST_VSNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0 2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0 2 mm

CRITICAL
U3090
LT3957
QFN

TBTBST_EN_UVLO
TBTBST_INTVCC
TBTBST_VC
TBTBST_RT
TBTBST_SS
GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0 5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0 25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

SGND shorted to
GND inside package
no XW necessary

R3090 49.9K 1% 1/10W MF LF 402
C3088 22PF 5% 50V CER C0G 0402
TBTBST_VSNS_RC
TBTBST_FBX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0 2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0 2 mm

R3095 133K 1% 1/10W MF LF 402 <Ra>
R3096 15.8K 1% 1/10W MF LF 402 <Rb>

NO STUFF
C3089 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

C3095 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3096 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3097 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3098 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3084 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3085 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3099 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R CERM 0402
C3309A 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3309B 10UF 20% 25V X5R CERM 0603

C3081 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R CERM 402
C3092 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R CERM 402
C3087 47PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
R3093 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3092 73.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <R2>
C3082 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R CERM 402
TBTBST_VC_RC
C3093 3300PF 10% 10V X7R CERM 0201
R3094 41.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3094 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 402

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
VER 3
Max Vgs 10V

R3088 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
R3087 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Q3088
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
VER 3

SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
IN 17 26 37 38

BATLOW# Isolation

Q3000
DMN32D2LFB4
SYM VER 3

PP3V3_S4
25 26 29 33 36 38 39 58 62 64
Pull up on RR page
37 13 IN PM_BATLOW_L
TBT_BATLOW_L
OUT 25 27
TBT_BATLOW_L
25 27
MAKE_BASE_TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=12/17/2012
PAGE TITLE: TBT Power Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 30 OF 121
SHEET: 27 OF 76

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S 9 12 6V 7 5 11 7W)

34 29 18 17 16 15 13 11 9 72 64 62 60 59 58 57 42 PP3V3_S5

CRITICAL
C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY TANT CASE B2 SM
C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 1 603
C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201

64 62 27 PP15V_TBT
15 75V Max

C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 0603
C3210 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL
U3210
CD3211A1RGP
QFN

19, 20	V3P3	V3P3OUT	18
6, 7	VHV	OUT	12, 14
16	ENHVU	FAULTZ	4
5	EN	ISET_V3P3	8
11	HV_EN	ISET_S0	10
17	S0	ISET_S3	9
GND		THRM PAD	21

59 58 18 IN S4_PWR_EN
27 25 IN TBT_A_HV_EN
59 57 IN PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L

C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201
C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM X5R 0402
C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN LINE WIDTH 0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.20 MM
VOLTAGE 3.3V
28 62

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN LINE WIDTH 0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.20 MM
VOLTAGE 15V

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

TBTHV_P15V
R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

12V See below

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single fault protection
requires two R's per HV
ISET Sx with CD3210
Single R on ISET V3P3 OK

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES MTL FILM 1/20W 17.8K 1 0201 SMD LF	R3210 R3213		TBTHV P12V
118S0145	2	RES MTL FILM 1/20W 17.8K 1 0201 SMD LF	R3211 R3214		TBTHV P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

62 28 PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR

C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201

SIGNAL MODEL TBT MUX
VDD
CRITICAL
U3220
CBTL05024
HVQFN24 COMBO

TB-		TB_ENA	15 TBT_A_CIO_SEL IN 25
TB+		AUXIO_EN	24 TBTDP_AUXIO_EN IN 25
		DP_PD	6 TBT_A_DP_PWRDN IN 25
AUX-		(IPU) AUXIO-	23 TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N 28 71
AUX+		(IPD) AUXIO+	22 TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P 28 71
DDC_DAT			TBT RX 1
DDC_CLK			
CA_DETOUT		CA_DET	18 TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC 28
DP+			
DP-			
		DPML0+	19 DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> 28 71
		DPML0-	20 DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> 28 71
LSTX	(IPU)		TBT LSX A R2P/P2R (P/N)
LSRX	(IPD)		
HPDOUT		HPD	17 TBT_A_HPD 28
GND_THMPAD			

GND VOID TRUE (Both C's)

71 25 OUT TBT_A_D2R_N<1> — C3277 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM XSR 1 201 — 71 TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>
71 25 OUT TBT_A_D2R_P<1> — C3276 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM XSR 1 201 — 71 TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>

71 25 BI DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N — C3230 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201 — 71 DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N
71 25 BI DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P — C3231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201 — 71 DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P

18 13 BI DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA
18 13 IN DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK

25 OUT TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF

71 25 IN DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1> — C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — 71 DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>
71 25 IN DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1> — C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 — 71 DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>

25 IN TBT_A_LSTX
25 OUT TBT_A_LSRX

25 OUT DP_TBTPA_HPD

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL
L3200 FERR 120 OHM 3A 0603

C3200 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R CERM 0402
C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R CERM 0402

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F
MIN LINE WIDTH 0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.20 MM
VOLTAGE 15V

TBTACONN_20_RC
MIN LINE WIDTH 0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.20 MM
VOLTAGE 18V

R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT Dir DP Dir

J3200
MDP-J11
F-RT-TH
CRITICAL
514-0818

2	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND	1
4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P	3
6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N	5
13	GND	GND	7
10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P	9
12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N	11
14	GND	GND	8
16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P	15
18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N	17
20	DP_PWR	RETURN	19

SHIELD PINS 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21

TBTACONN_1_C
MIN LINE WIDTH 0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.20 MM
VOLTAGE 18.9V
(0 18 9V)

GND VOID TRUE
C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 0201

TBTACONN_7_C
MIN LINE WIDTH 0.38 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.20 MM
VOLTAGE 18.9V
(0 18 9V)

GND VOID TRUE
C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R CERM 0201

DP Dir TBT Dir

71 TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> — C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> IN 25 71
71 TBT_A_R2D_N<0> — C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0> IN 25 71

TBT TX 0

GND VOID TRUE
R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1> 28 71
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1> 28 71

TBT LSX R2P/P2R (P/N)

71 TBT_A_R2D_P<1> — C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1> IN 25 71
71 TBT_A_R2D_N<1> — C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201 — TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1> IN 25 71

TBT TX 1

GND VOID TRUE
R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection
on AC coupled signals

GND VOID TRUE (Both C's)

71 25 OUT TBT_A_D2R_P<0> — C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM XSR 1 201 — 71 TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>
71 25 OUT TBT_A_D2R_N<0> — C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM XSR 1 201 — 71 TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>

TBT RX 0

GND VOID TRUE
R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO XNET CONNECTION TRUE
R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO XNET CONNECTION TRUE

71 25 IN DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3> — C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201 — 71 DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>
71 25 IN DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3> — C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 0201 — 71 DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>

TBT Unused

R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

71 28 TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
71 28 TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

TBT RX 1

28 TBT_A_HPD
28 TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
25 OUT TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V XSR CERM 0201

DP Source must pull
down HPD input with
greater than or equal
to 100K (DPv1 1a)

Sink HPD range
High 2 0 5 0V
Low 0 0 8V

R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201
C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201
R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC MASTER=T29 RR — SYNC DATE=10/26/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> — SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 32 OF 121
SHEET: 28 OF 76

3.3V WLAN Switch

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

Sense resistor on sensor page

PP3V3_WLAN
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
37 38 39 41 64

PP3V3_WLAN_R
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
41

Max Current = 2A (85C)

U3550
TPS22924
CSP
A1 VOUT
B1 CRITICAL
VIN A2
ON B2
GND C2
C1

PP3V3_S5
8 11 13 15 16 17 18 28 29 34 42 57 58 59 60 62 64 74

SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN
IN 29 37 39

C3550
1.0UF
20%
6.3V
X5R
0201 1

C3521
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM X5R
0201
BYPASS=J3501 5mm

514S0335
CRITICAL
J3501
SSD-K99
F RT SH1

AIRPORT

PCIE_AP_R2D_N 69 64
PCIE_AP_R2D_P 69 64

C3531 0.1UF 10% XSR CERM 16V 0201
C3530 0.1UF 10% XSR CERM 16V 0201

WIFI_EVENT_L OUT 37 38 64
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N IN 14 69
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P IN 14 69
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N IN 12 64 69
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P IN 12 64 69
PCIE_AP_D2R_P OUT 14 64 69
PCIE_AP_D2R_N OUT 14 64 69

PP3V3_S4 25 26 27 29 33 36 38 39 58 62 64

C3532
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM X5R
0201
BYPASS=J3501 1 5mm

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

Delay = 130 ms +/- 20%

APCLKRQ:ISOL
R3553
100K
5%
1/20W
MF
201

R3554
232K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

PP3V3_S5
8 11 13 15 16 17 18 28 29 34 42 57 58 59 60 62 64 74

C3540
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM X5R
0201

U3540
SLG4AP041V
TDFN
CRITICAL
VDD
SENSE
VREF
*DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
IN
OUT (OD)
THRM PAD
GND

P3V3WLAN_VMON

R3558
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

64 AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_RESET_CONN_R_L
AP_RESET_L IN 15

SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN IN 29 37 39

64 AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
AP_CLKREQ_R_L

R3555
100K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

APCLKRQ:ISOL
R3556
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

APCLKRQ:BIDIR
R3557
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201
AP_CLKREQ_L BI 12

NOSTUFF
R3559
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

PCIe Wake Muxing

60 59 58 57 56 55 18 17 16 15 74 64 62 PP3V3_S5

R3561
100K
5%
1/20W
MF
201

C3560
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM X5R
0201

U3560
NC7SB3157P6XG
SC70
VER-3
VCC
GND
S AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL IN 15
B0 PCIE_WAKE_L
B1 AP_S0IX_WAKE_L OUT 15
A AP_PCIE_WAKE_L 4

SEL	OUTPUT
L	PCIE_WAKE_L (B0)
H	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L (B1)

PCIE_WAKE_L OUT 13 31 64

NOSTUFF
R3560
0
5%
1/20W
MF
0201

36 33 29 27 26 25 33 38 PP3V3_S4

BLUETOOTH

C3510
0.1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM X5R
0201

U3510
USB3740
DFN
CRITICAL
VDD
DP
DM
DP_2 USB_BT_P BI 14 68
DM_2 USB_BT_N BI 14 68
DP_1 NC
DM_1 BT_WAKE
OE*
S PM_SLP_S4_L IN 13 18 36 37 59
GND

68 64 USB_BT_CONN_P
68 64 USB_BT_CONN_N

SIGNAL_MODEL=BT_MUX

SEL	OUTPUT
L	BT_WAKE (1)
H	USB_BT (2)

SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L OUT 36 37 39

NO XNET CONNECTION=TRUE
Q3510
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H3
SYM VER 2
D G S

R3512
15K
1%
1/20W
MF
201

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB
SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
Wireless Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 35 OF 121
SHEET 29 OF 76

OOB Isolation

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD

C3718 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201 (BYPASS=U3710 5 mm)

U3710 74LVC1G08 SOT891 (CRITICAL) — NC

SMC_OOB1_R2D_L (IN)

PP3V3_S0

C3719 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201 (BYPASS=U3711 5 mm)

U3711 74LVC1G08 SOT891 (CRITICAL) — NC

SMC_OOB1_D2R_L (OUT)

R3703 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R3702 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

SSD_PCIE_SEL_L

Gumstick3 Connector

514S0449 CRITICAL J3700 SSD-GS3 (F RT SM)

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD — PLACE NEAR=J3700 1 3mm — CRITICAL L3700 FERR-26-OHM-6A 0603 — PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FLT
MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0 15mm
VOLTAGE=3 3V

C3701 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201 — PLACE NEAR=L3700 1 1mm
C3702 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R CERM 0201 — PLACE NEAR=L3700 1 1mm

PP3V3_S0 — NOSTUFF R3710 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_S0 — NOSTUFF R3700 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

GND VOID

52	64	SMC_OOB1_R2D_CONN_L	
51	64	SMC_OOB1_D2R_CONN_L	
50		SSD_PCIE_SEL_L	OUT 30 64
49		TP_SSD_DEVSLP	
48		SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L	IN 37 64
47		SSD_PWR_EN	IN 15 30 58 59 64
46		SMC PWRFAIL WARN L Signal no connect on X31	
45	TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3>	OUT 12 64 67
44	TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3>	OUT 12 64 67
42	TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<2>	OUT 12 64 67
41	TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<2>	OUT 12 64 67
38	TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1>	OUT 12 64 67
37	TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1>	OUT 12 64 67
35	TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	OUT 12 64 67
34	TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	OUT 12 64 67
31		PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	IN 12 64 67
30		PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	IN 12 64 67
53			
39			
36			
33			
32			
29			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			

64 15 IN	SSD_SR_EN_L		
	SSD_RESET_CONN_L		
18 IN	SSD_BOOT	R3701 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NOSTUFF	SSD_BOOT_R
67 12 IN	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3>	C3710 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 0201 (GND_VOID=TRUE)	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3>
67 12 IN	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3>	C3711 0.1UF	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3>
67 12 IN	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<2>	C3712 0.1UF	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<2>
67 12 IN	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<2>	C3713 0.1UF	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<2>
67 12 IN	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1>	C3714 0.1UF	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>
67 12 IN	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1>	C3715 0.1UF	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>
67 12 IN	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0>	C3716 0.1UF	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<0>
67 12 IN	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0>	C3717 0.1UF	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<0>
	SSD_CLKREQ_CONN_L		

Per Intel PDG, use PCIe style decoupling, when muxing PCIe & SATA

PCIe polarity inversion and lane reversal are only permitted on the device side, provided the device PHY supports it.

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

Delay = ~55ms

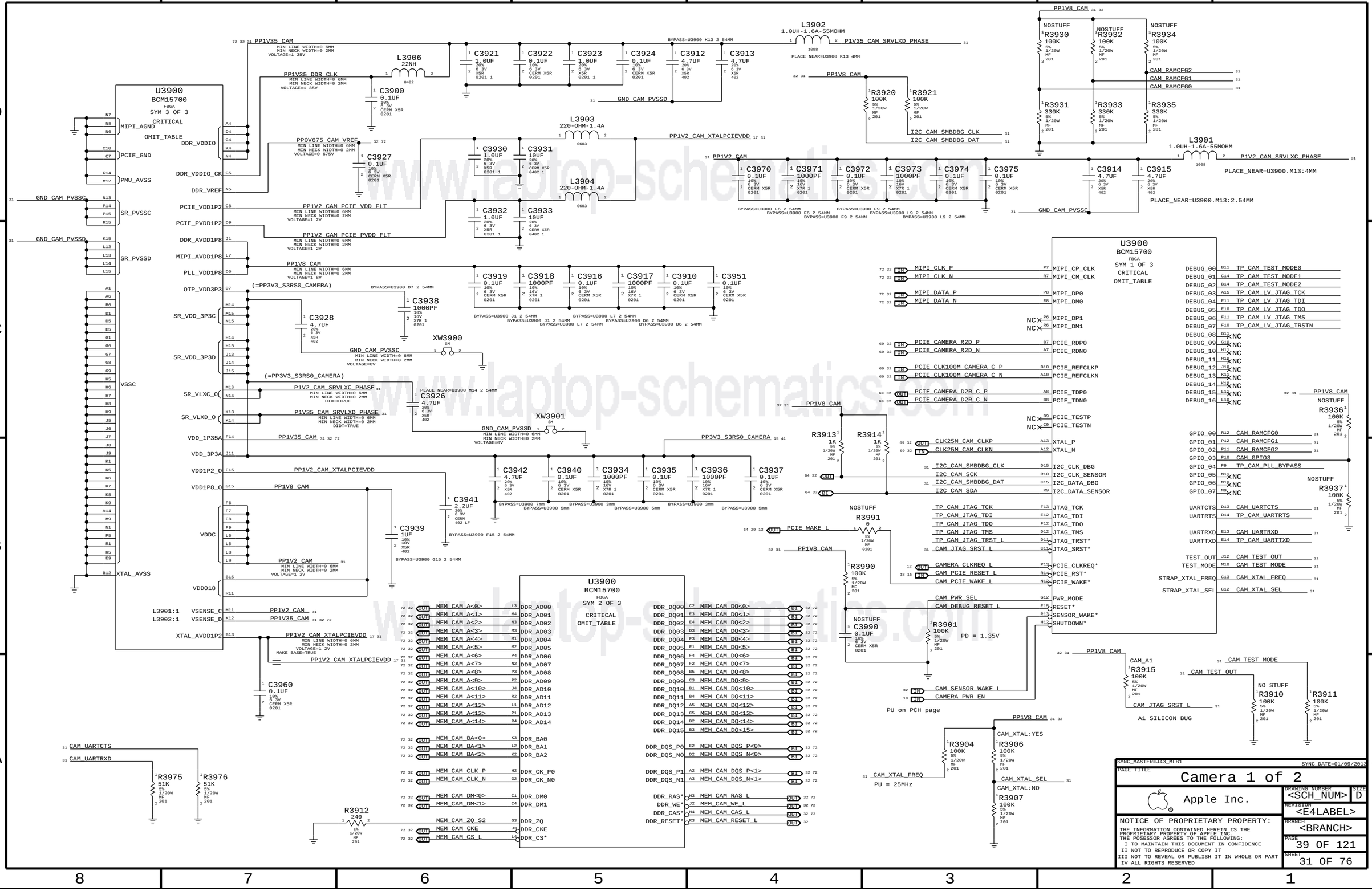
PP3V3_S0SW_SSD (30 41 62 64) — R3740 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R3741 232K 1% 1/20W MF 201

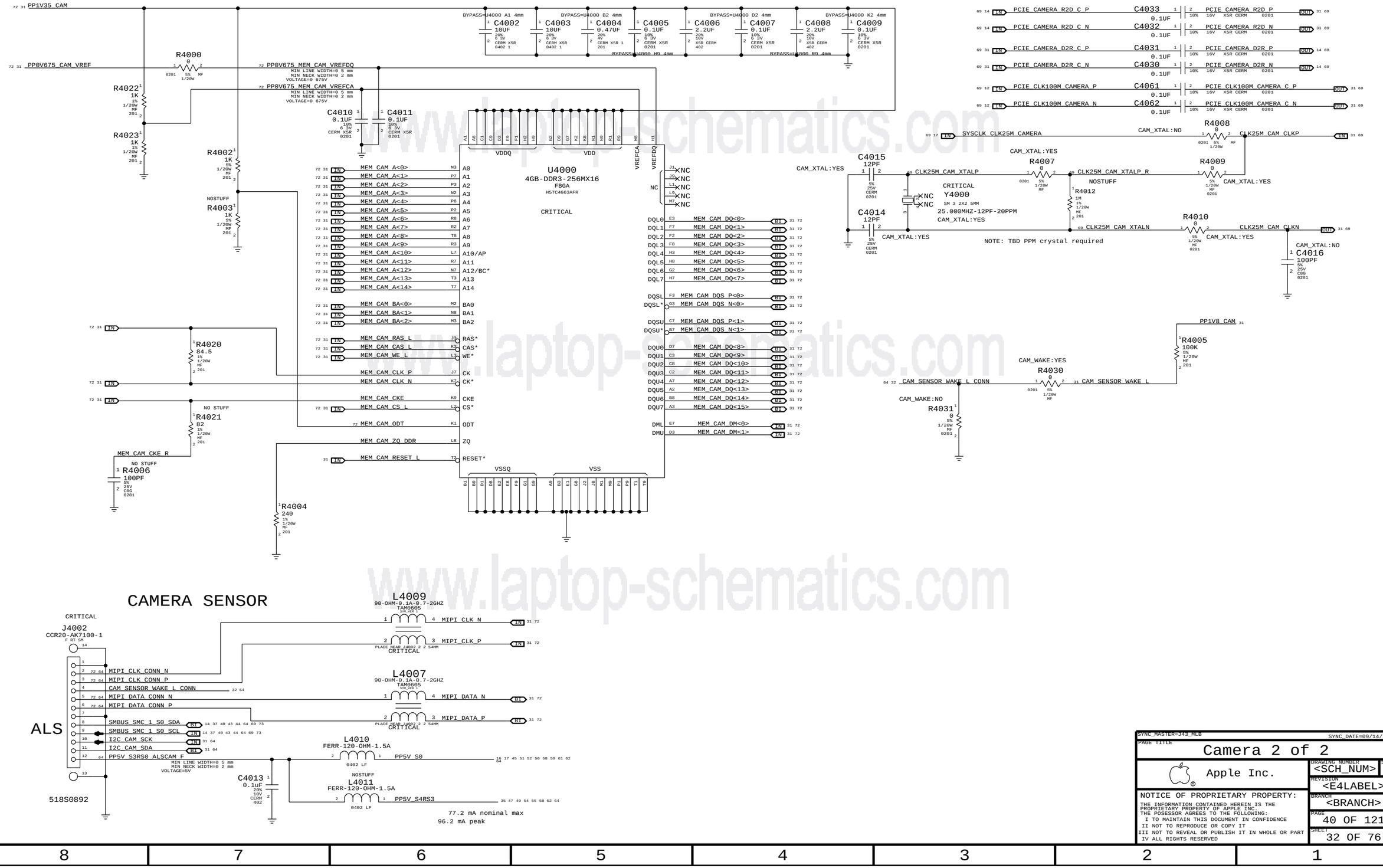
PP3V42_G3H (17 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 61 62 64 65) — C3740 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201

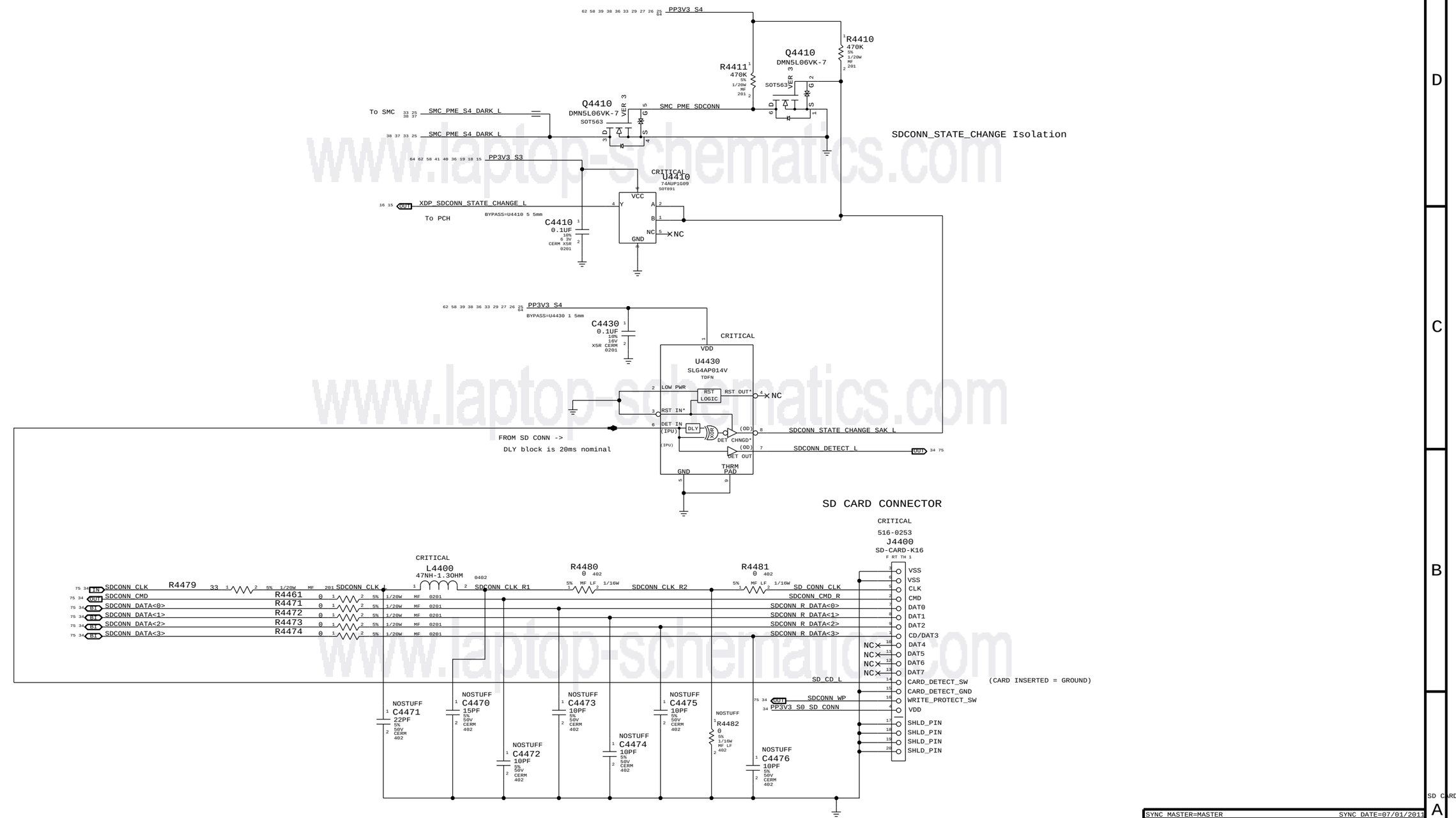
U3740 SLG4AP016V TDFN (CRITICAL)
- VDD
- SENSE 0.7V — P3V3SSD_VMON
- DLY
- RESET* — SSD_RESET_L (IN 15)
- MR*
- EN — SSD_PWR_EN (IN 15 30 58 59 64)
- IN
- OUT (OD) — SSD_CLKREQ_L (OUT 12)
- THRM PAD
- GND

R3742 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/20/2013
PAGE TITLE	SSD Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 37 OF 121
	SHEET 30 OF 76


U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 3 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
MIPI_AGND
PCIE_GND
PMU_AVSS
SR_PVSSC
SR_PVSSD
VSSC
XTAL_AVSS
DDR_VDDIO
DDR_VDDIO_CK
DDR_VREF
PCIE_VDD1P2
PCIE_PVDD1P2
DDR_AVDD1P8
MIPI_AVDD1P8
PLL_VDD1P8
OTP_VDD3P3
SR_VDD_3P3C
SR_VDD_3P3D
SR_VLXC_0
SR_VLXD_0
VDD_1P35A
VDD_3P3A
VDD1P2_O
VDD1P8_O
VDDC
VDD018
XTAL_AVDD1P2
PP1V35_CAM
PP1V35_DDR_CLK
PP0V675_CAM_VREF
PP1V2_CAM_PCIE_VDD_FLT
PP1V2_CAM_PCIE_PVDD_FLT
PP1V8_CAM
PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
PP1V35_CAM_SRVLXD_PHASE
PP1V2_CAM_SRVLXC_PHASE
GND_CAM_PVSSD
GND_CAM_PVSSC
L3906
22NH
L3902
1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM
L3903
220-OHM-1.4A
L3904
220-OHM-1.4A
L3901
1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM
XW3900
XW3901
(=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA)
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.M13:4MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.M13:2.54MM
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_CLK
I2C_CAM_SMBDBG_DAT
CAM_RAMCFG2
CAM_RAMCFG1
CAM_RAMCFG0
MEM_CAM_A<0>
MEM_CAM_A<1>
MEM_CAM_A<2>
MEM_CAM_A<3>
MEM_CAM_A<4>
MEM_CAM_A<5>
MEM_CAM_A<6>
MEM_CAM_A<7>
MEM_CAM_A<8>
MEM_CAM_A<9>
MEM_CAM_A<10>
MEM_CAM_A<11>
MEM_CAM_A<12>
MEM_CAM_A<13>
MEM_CAM_A<14>
MEM_CAM_BA<0>
MEM_CAM_BA<1>
MEM_CAM_BA<2>
MEM_CAM_CLK_P
MEM_CAM_CLK_N
MEM_CAM_DM<0>
MEM_CAM_DM<1>
MEM_CAM_ZQ_S2
MEM_CAM_CKE
MEM_CAM_CS_L
MEM_CAM_DQ<0>
MEM_CAM_DQ<1>
MEM_CAM_DQ<2>
MEM_CAM_DQ<3>
MEM_CAM_DQ<4>
MEM_CAM_DQ<5>
MEM_CAM_DQ<6>
MEM_CAM_DQ<7>
MEM_CAM_DQ<8>
MEM_CAM_DQ<9>
MEM_CAM_DQ<10>
MEM_CAM_DQ<11>
MEM_CAM_DQ<12>
MEM_CAM_DQ<13>
MEM_CAM_DQ<14>
MEM_CAM_DQ<15>
MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>
MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>
MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>
MEM_CAM_RAS_L
MEM_CAM_WE_L
MEM_CAM_CAS_L
MEM_CAM_RESET_L
DDR_AD00
DDR_AD01
DDR_AD02
DDR_AD03
DDR_AD04
DDR_AD05
DDR_AD06
DDR_AD07
DDR_AD08
DDR_AD09
DDR_AD10
DDR_AD11
DDR_AD12
DDR_AD13
DDR_AD14
DDR_BA0
DDR_BA1
DDR_BA2
DDR_CK_P0
DDR_CK_N0
DDR_DM0
DDR_DM1
DDR_ZQ
DDR_CKE
DDR_CS*
DDR_DQ00
DDR_DQ01
DDR_DQ02
DDR_DQ03
DDR_DQ04
DDR_DQ05
DDR_DQ06
DDR_DQ07
DDR_DQ08
DDR_DQ09
DDR_DQ10
DDR_DQ11
DDR_DQ12
DDR_DQ13
DDR_DQ14
DDR_DQ15
DDR_DQS_P0
DDR_DQS_N0
DDR_DQS_P1
DDR_DQS_N1
DDR_RAS*
DDR_WE*
DDR_CAS*
DDR_RESET*
MIPI_CLK_P
MIPI_CLK_N
MIPI_DATA_P
MIPI_DATA_N
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N
CLK25M_CAM_CLKP
CLK25M_CAM_CLKN
I2C_CAM_SCK
I2C_CAM_SDA
TP_CAM_JTAG_TCK
TP_CAM_JTAG_TDI
TP_CAM_JTAG_TDO
TP_CAM_JTAG_TMS
TP_CAM_JTAG_TRST_L
CAM_JTAG_SRST_L
CAMERA_CLKREQ_L
CAM_PCIE_RESET_L
CAM_PCIE_WAKE_L
CAM_PWR_SEL
CAM_DEBUG_RESET_L
CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L
CAMERA_PWR_EN
PCIE_WAKE_L
CAM_UARTCTS
CAM_UARTRXD
CAM_XTAL:YES
CAM_XTAL:NO
CAM_XTAL_FREQ
CAM_XTAL_SEL
CAM_A1
CAM_JTAG_SRST_L
CAM_TEST_MODE
CAM_TEST_OUT
PU = 25MHz
PD = 1.35V
PU on PCH page
A1 SILICON BUG
NO STUFF
NOSTUFF
SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB1
SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013
PAGE TITLE
Camera 1 of 2
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
39 OF 121
SHEET
31 OF 76
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=07/01/2011

PAGE TITLE

SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

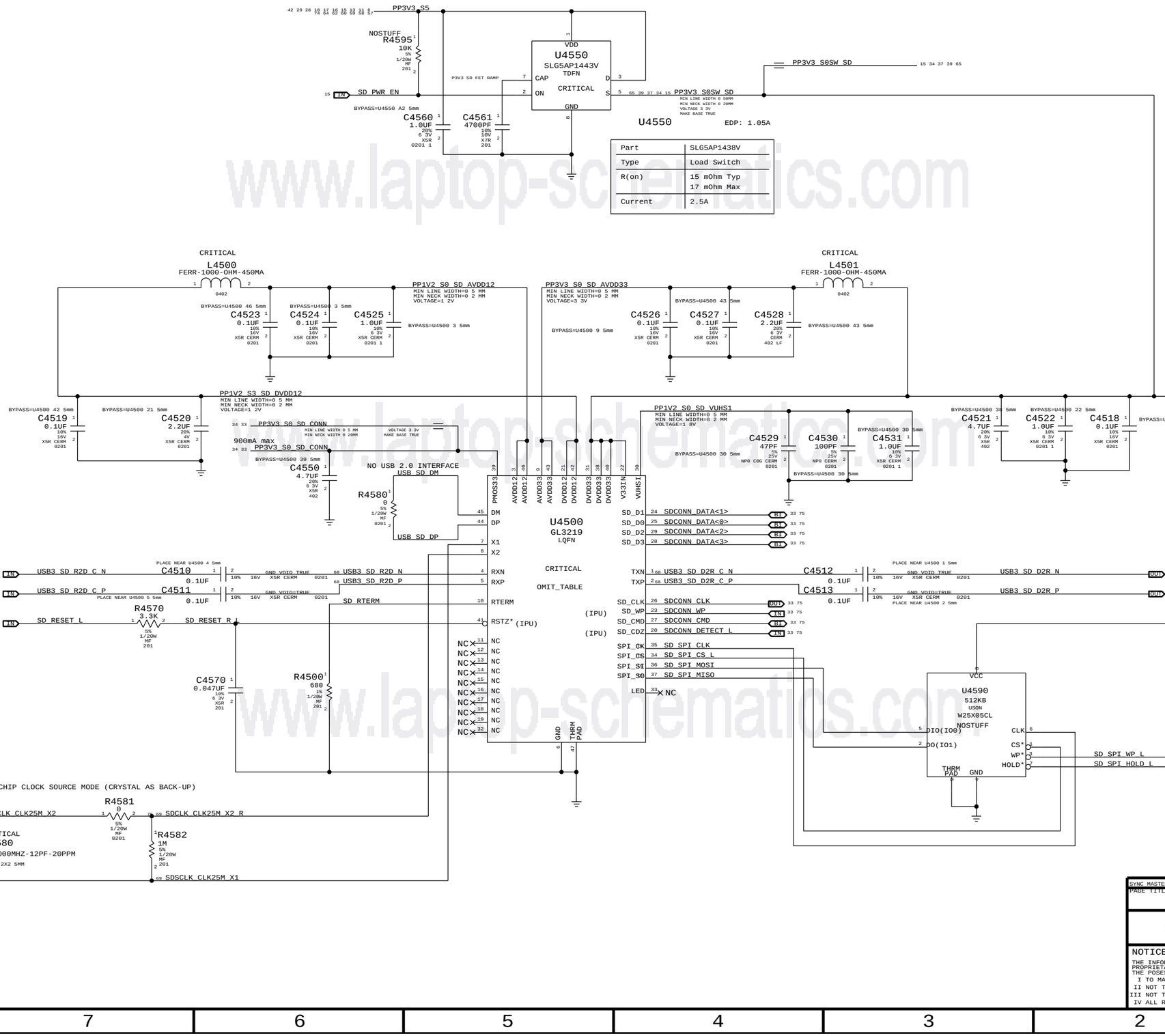
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 44 OF 121

SHEET 33 OF 76

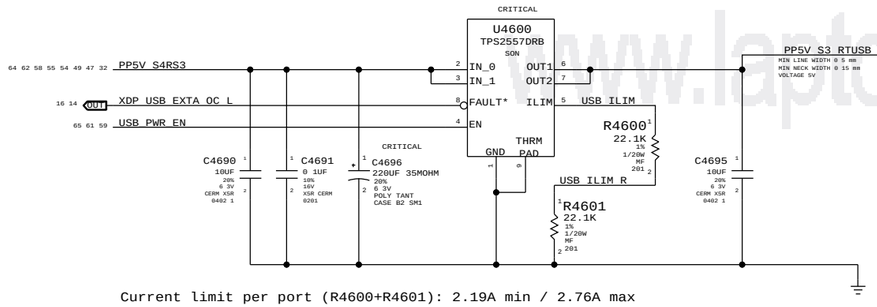
3.3V S3 SD Card Switch



SYNC MASTER=MASTER	SYNC DATE=10/11/2010
PAGE TITLE	SD CONTROLLER (GL3219)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 45 OF 121
	SHEET 34 OF 76

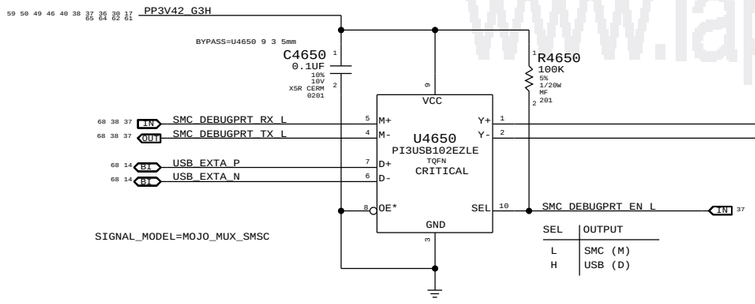
Right USB Port A

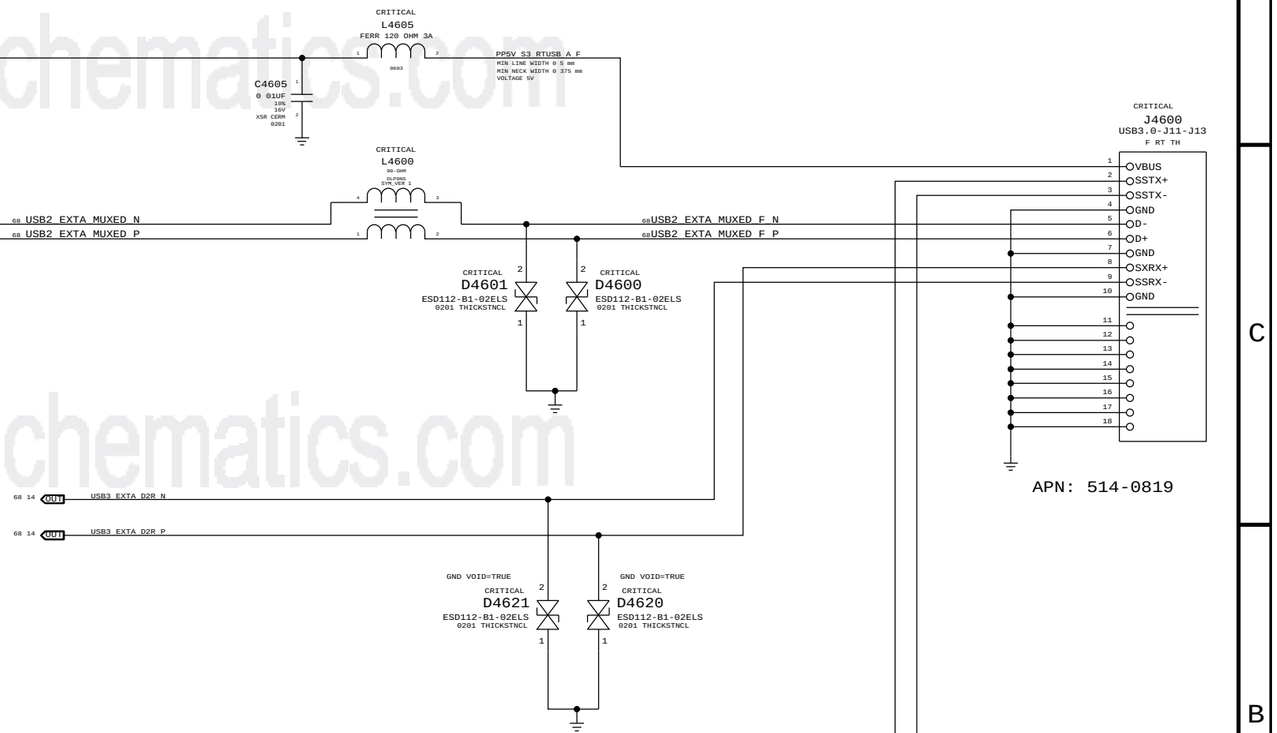
USB Port Power Switch



Current limit per port (R4600+R4601): 2.19A min / 2.76A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux



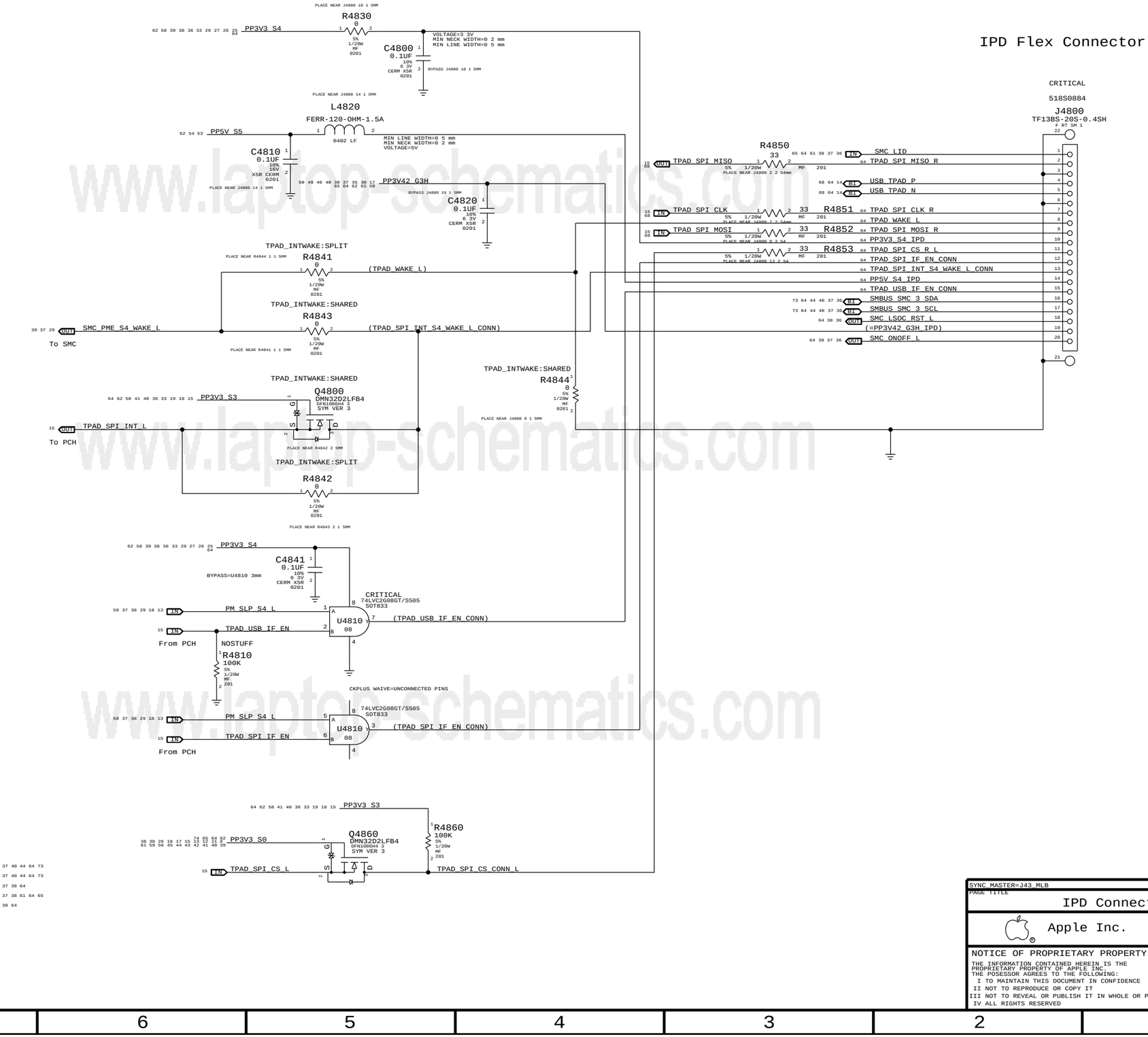


SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/20/2013

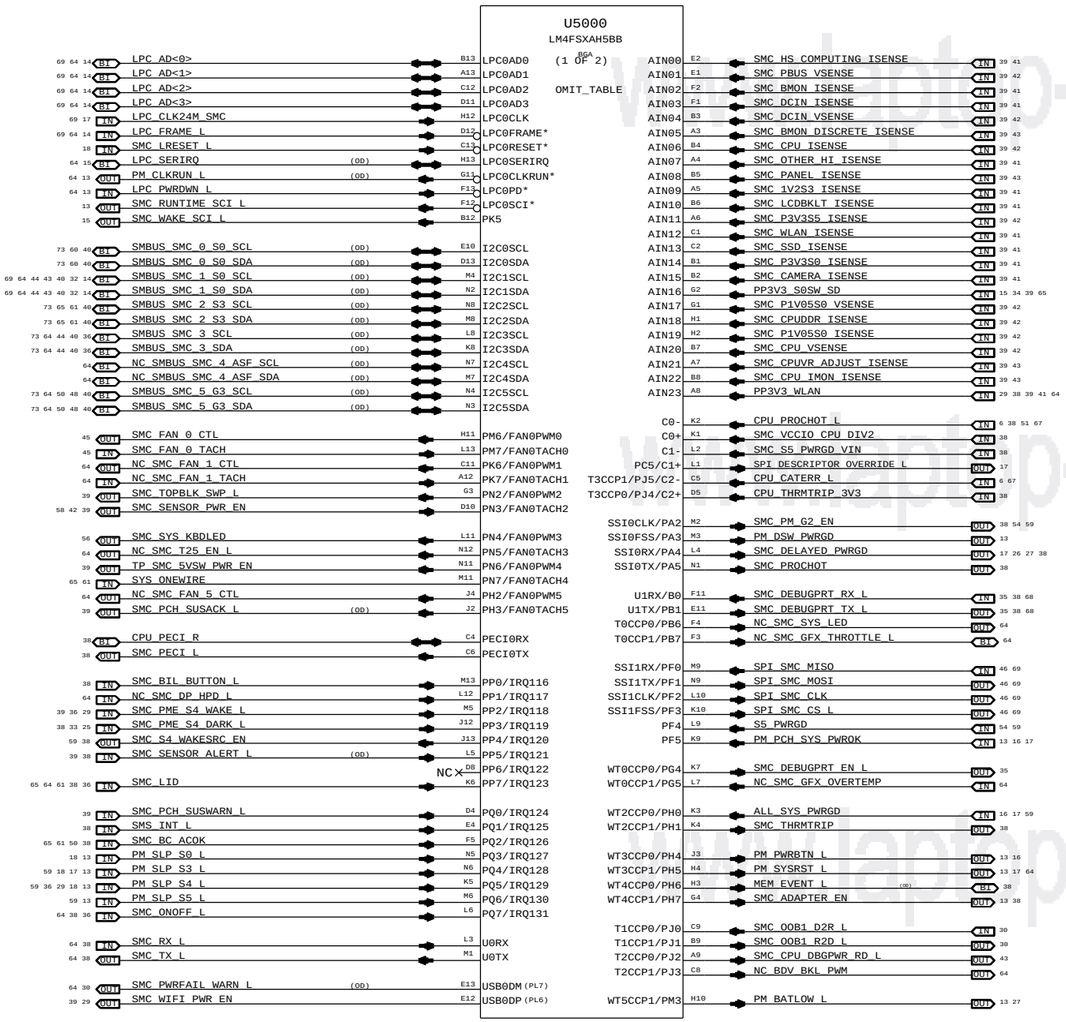
PAGE TITLE: External A USB3 Connector

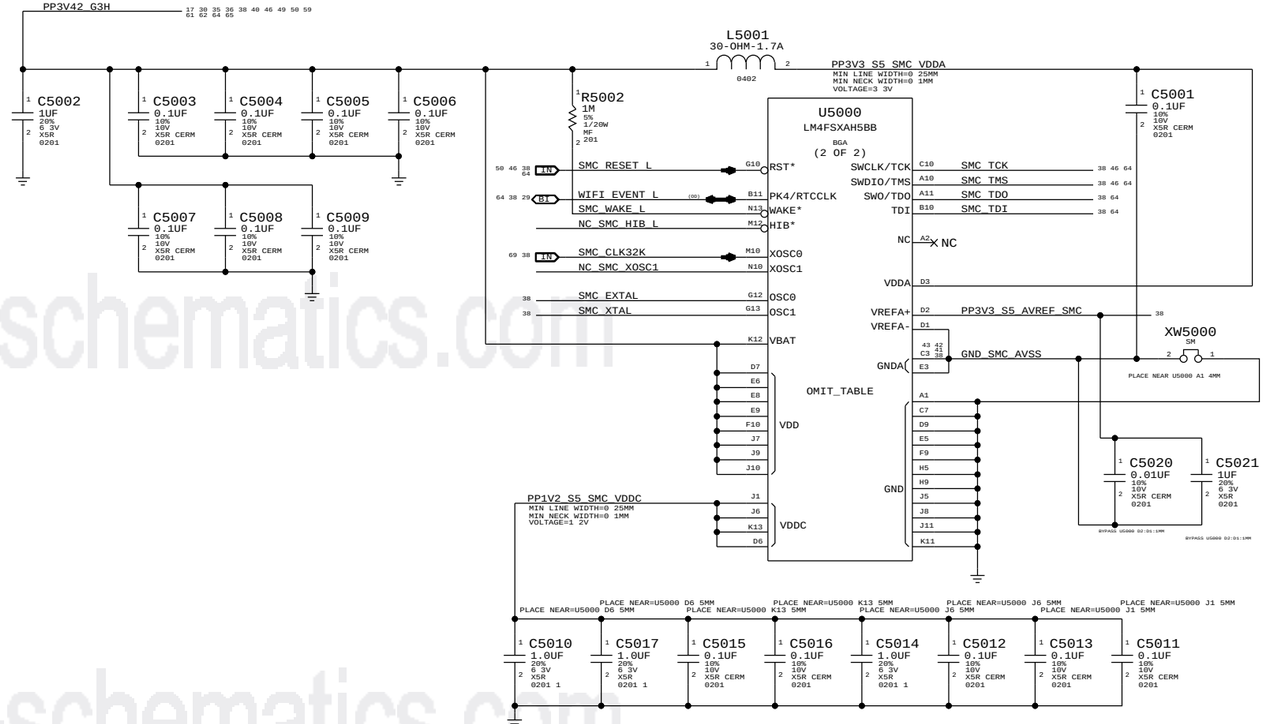
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 46 OF 121
SHEET: 35 OF 76



SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/17/2013
PAGE TITLE	IPD Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 48 OF 121
	SHEET 36 OF 76





NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

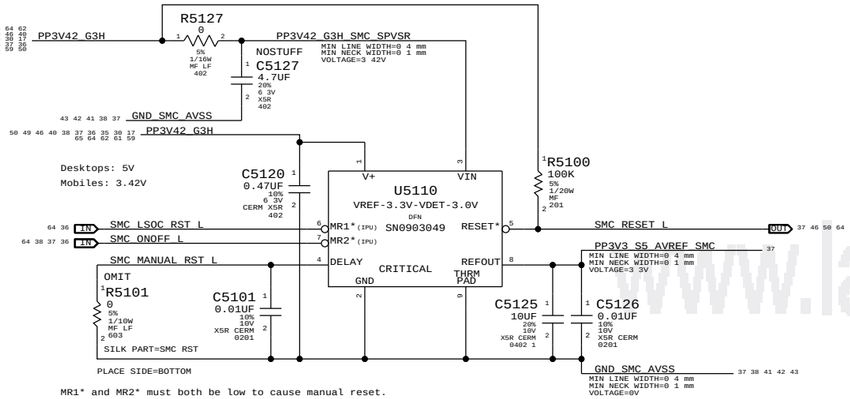
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

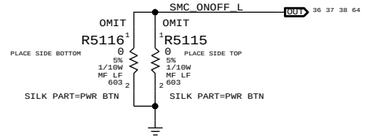
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 50 OF 121
SHEET: 37 OF 76

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



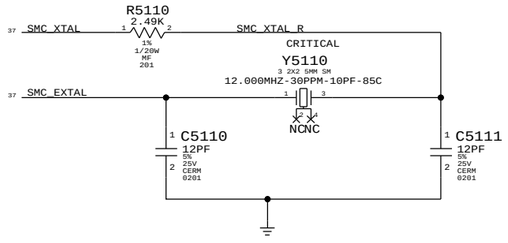
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

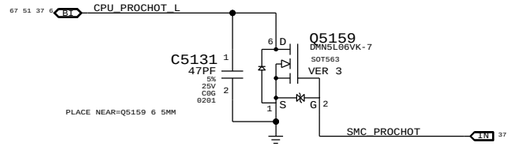
Debug Power "Buttons"

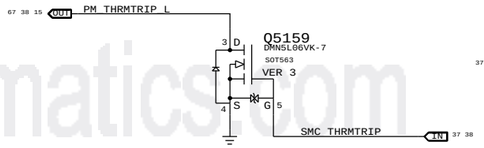


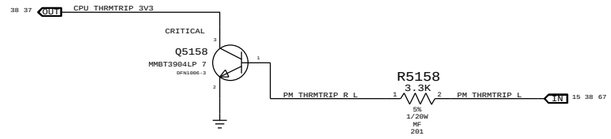
SMC Crystal Circuit

SMC USB Clock require these crystal
values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz

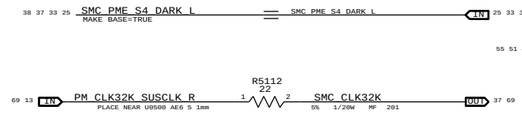


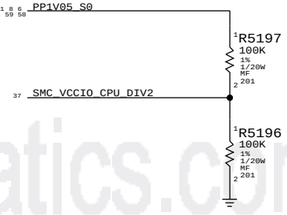




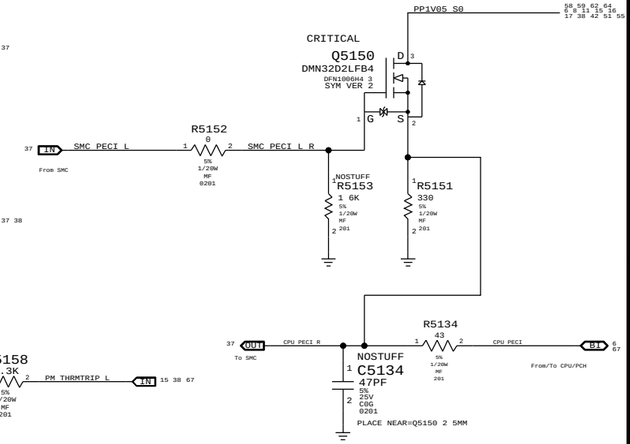


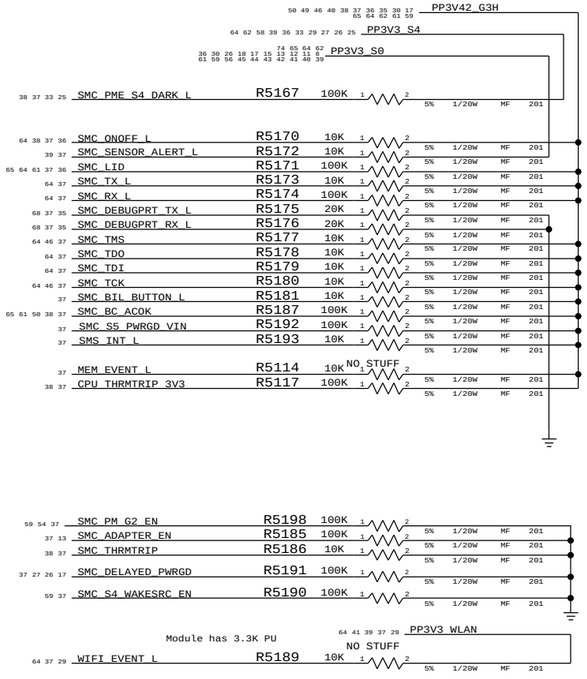
SMC_BC_ACOK ═══ SMC_BC_ACOK
MAKE BASE=TRUE





SMC12 PECI Support





SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=12/17/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 51 OF 121
SHEET: 38 OF 76

SMC_HS_COMPUTING_ISENSE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE
SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE
SMC_PANEL_ISENSE
SMC_1V2S3_ISENSE
SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE
SMC_P3V3S5_ISENSE
SMC_WLAN_ISENSE
SMC_SSD_ISENSE
SMC_P3V3S0_ISENSE
SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE
PP3V3_S0SW_SD — OUT — SD alias on page 103
SMC_P1V05S0_VSENSE
SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE
SMC_P1V05S0_ISENSE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
SMC_CPUVR_ADJUST_ISENSE
SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE
PP3V3_WLAN

All of the above: MAKE BASE=TRUE

SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN — MAKE BASE=TRUE
SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN — MAKE BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN — MAKE BASE=TRUE

R5230 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
SMC_PCH_SUSWARN_L (IN) — MAKE BASE=TRUE — PCH_SUSWARN_L (OUT)

R5231 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
SMC_PCH_SUSACK_L (OUT) — MAKE BASE=TRUE — PCH_SUSACK_L (IN)

Top-Block Swap

PP3V3_S0 — R5296 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5283 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_TOPBLK_SWP_L (IN) — PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L (OUT)

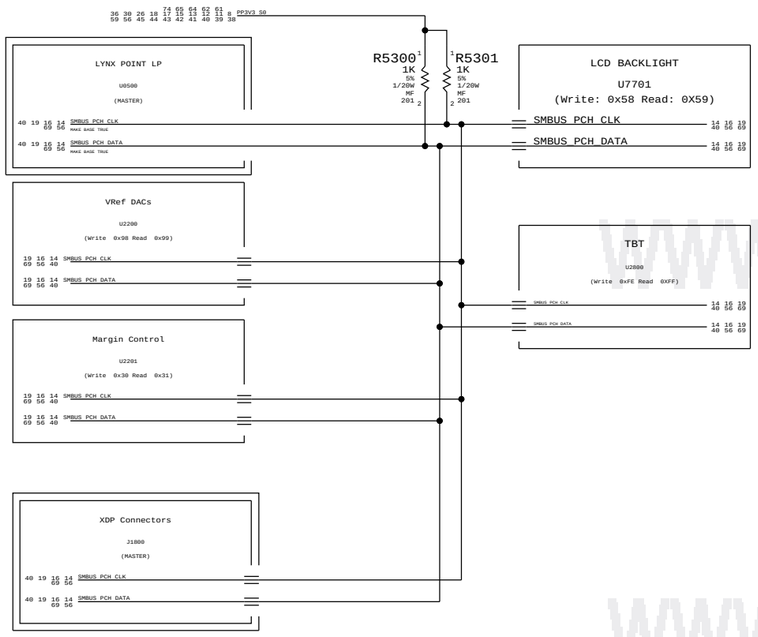
PP3V3_S4
SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN — R5295 10K NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN — R5294 10K NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S4 — R5282 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L (IN) — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L (IN) — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L (OUT) — MAKE BASE=TRUE

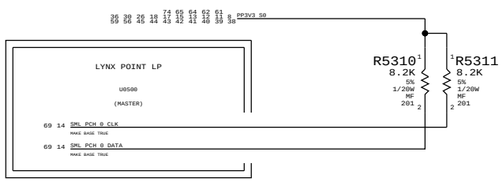
SMC_HS_COMP_ALERT_L — R5216 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_SML1ALERT_L — R5215 100 NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_BMON_COMP_ALERT_L — R5213 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
FINSTACKSNS_ALERT_L — R5210 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPUTHMSNS_ALERT_L — R5214 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPUBMONSNS_ALERT_L — R5211 100 NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTMLBSNS_ALERT_L — R5212 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_SENSOR_ALERT_L (OUT)

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 52 OF 121
SHEET: 39 OF 76

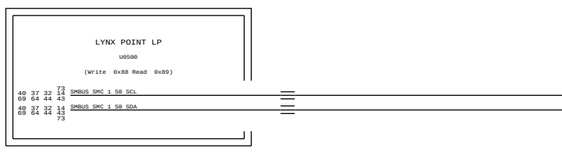
LYNX POINT LP S0 SMBus "0" Connections



LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections



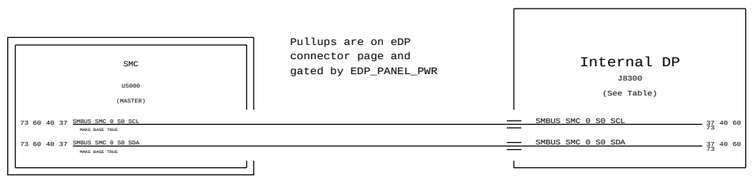
LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to

access PCH

SMC "0" SMBus S0 Connections



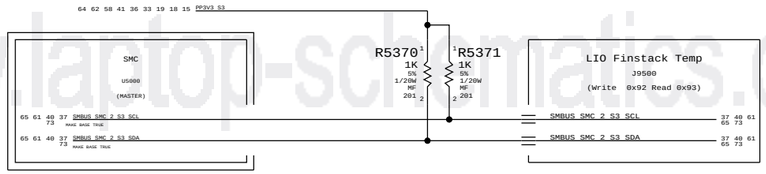
Pullups are on eDP connector page and gated by EDP_PANEL_PWR

(* = Multiple options)

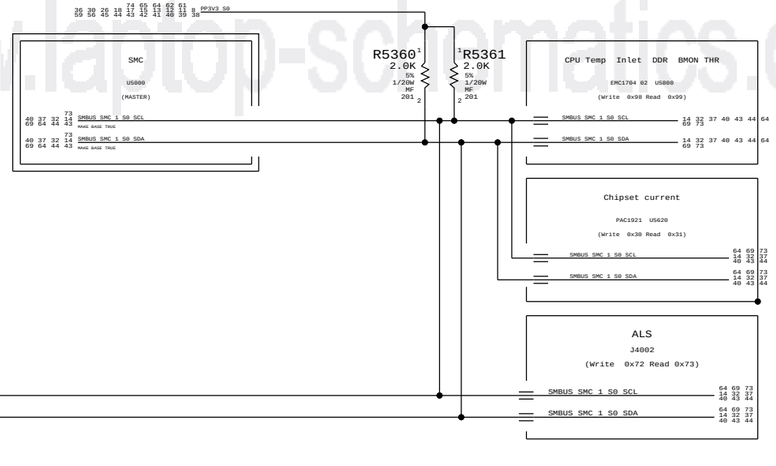
Internal DP

		J43			J41	
		Samsung	LGD	Samsung	LGD	AUO
Analogix T con	(Write 0x7B/0x87 Read 0x7C/0xBB)	N	Y	*	Y	*
Parade T con	(0x10 0x1F or 0x30 0x3F)	Y	N	*	N	*
DVR	(Write 0x4E Read 0x4F)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

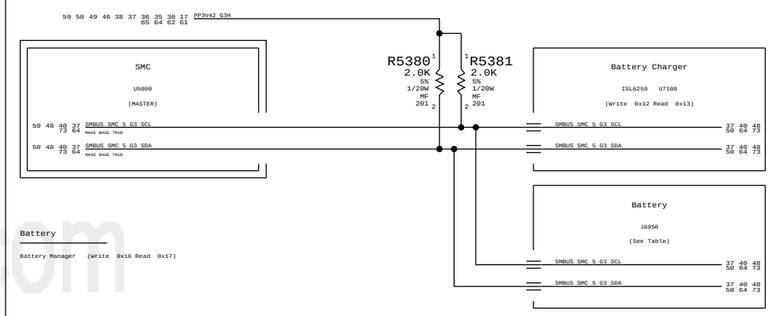
SMC "2" SMBus S3 Connections



SMC S0 "1" SMBus Connections



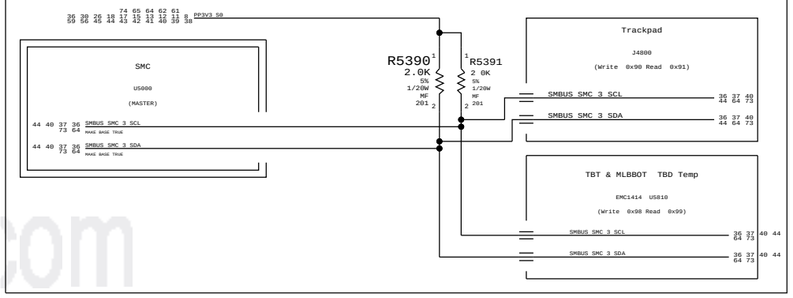
SMC "5" SMBus G3H Connections



Battery

Battery Manager (Write 0x16 Read 0x17)

SMC "3" SMBus S0 Connections



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

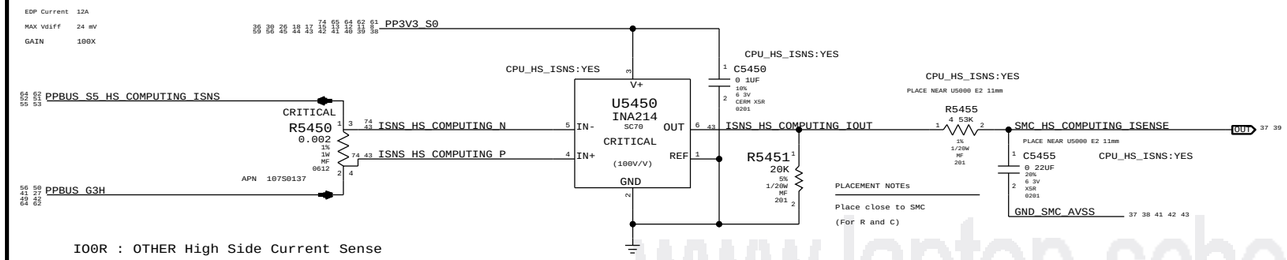
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

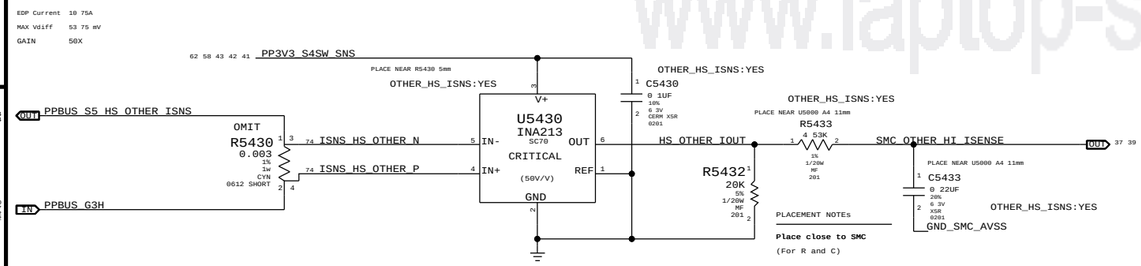
PAGE: 53 OF 121

SHEET: 40 OF 76

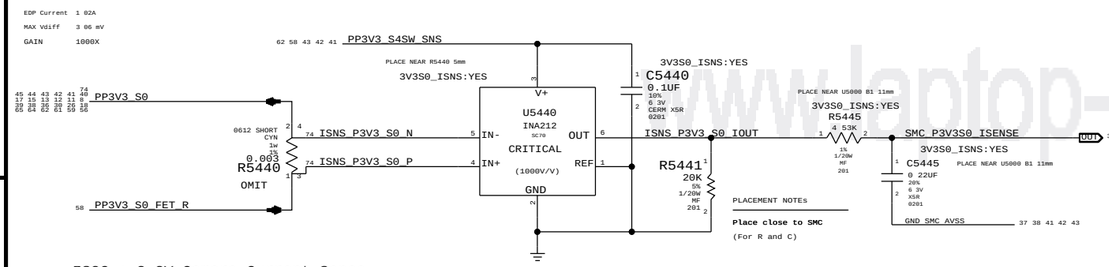
IC0R : COMPUTING High Side Current Sense



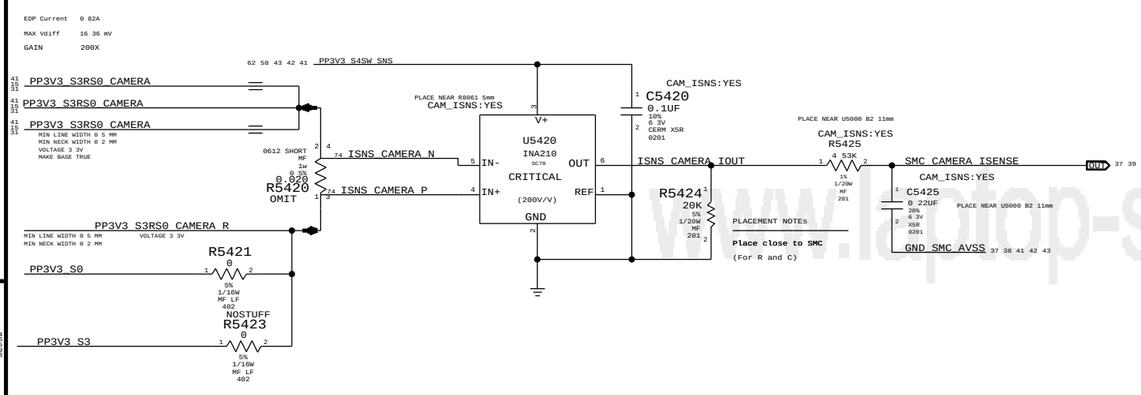
IO0R : OTHER High Side Current Sense



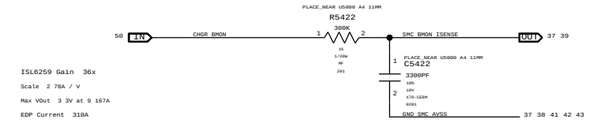
IR0C : 3.3V S0 FET Current Sense



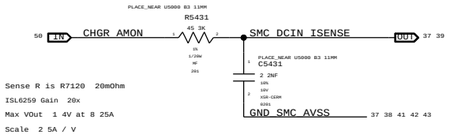
IS2C : 3.3V Camera Current Sense



CHARGER BMON High Side Current Sense

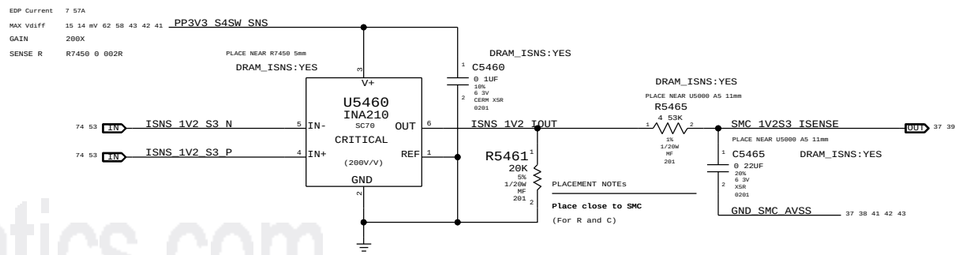


DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense

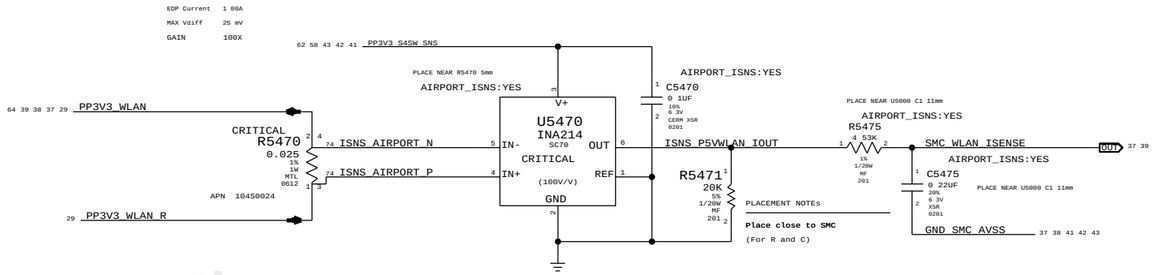


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0248	1	RES SENSE 0 003OHM 1W 4 TERM 1% 0612 TFT	R5480	CRITICAL	

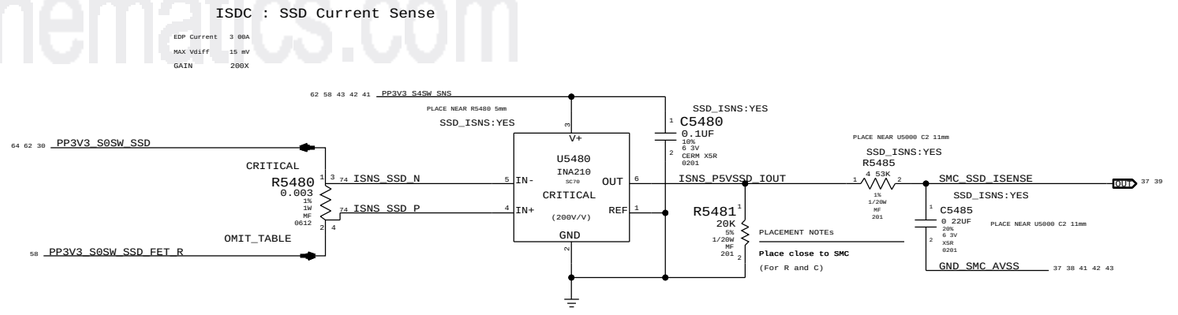
IM3C :DDR 1V2 Current Sense (LPDDR + CPUDDR)



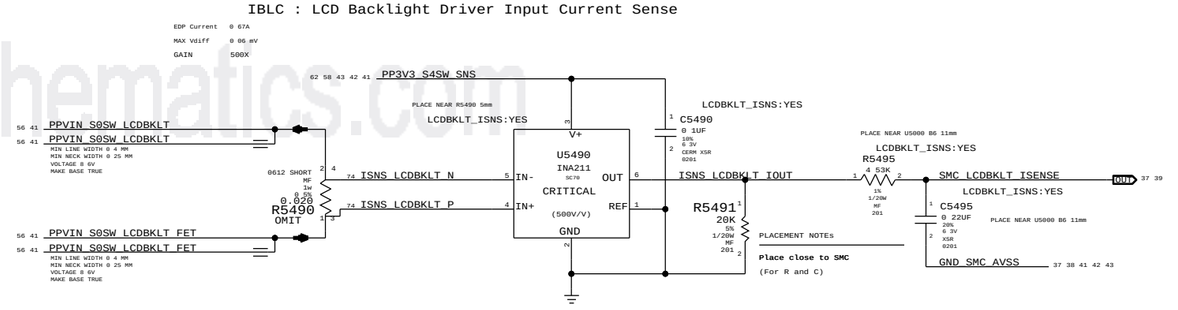
IAPC :AirPort Current Sense



ISDC : SSD Current Sense



IBLC : LCD Backlight Driver Input Current Sense



Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5455		CPU HS ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5465		DRAM ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5475		AIRPORT ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5485		SSD ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5495		LCDBKLT ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5433		OTHER HS ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5425		CAM ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5445		3V3S0 ISNS NO

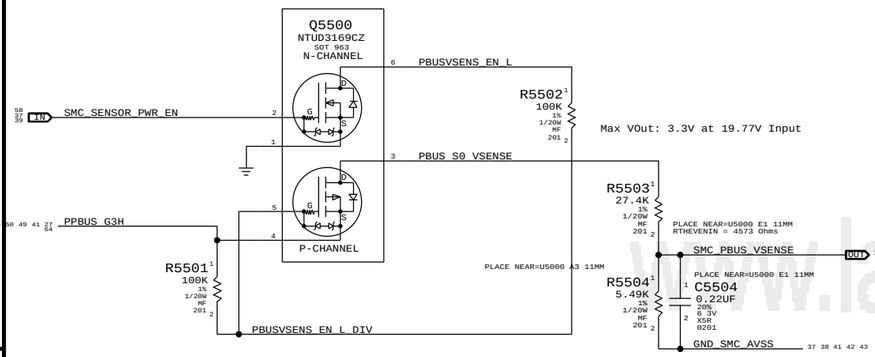
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE: High Side Current Sensing

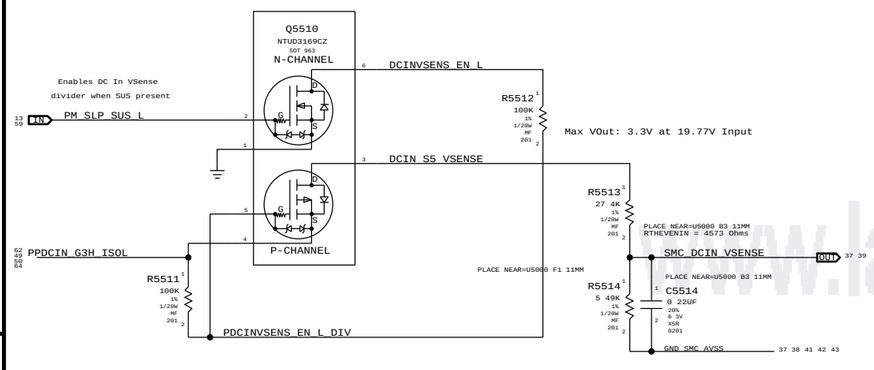
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 54 OF 121
SHEET: 41 OF 76

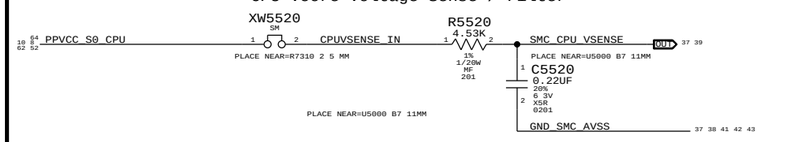
VP0R: PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



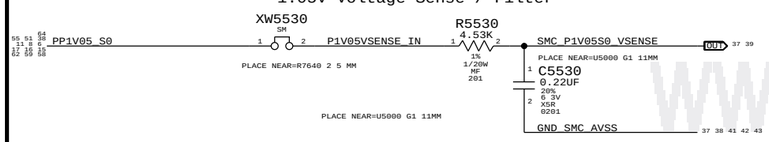
VD0R: DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



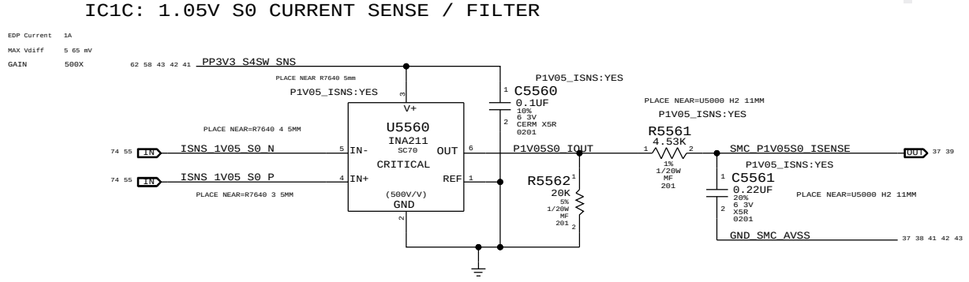
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



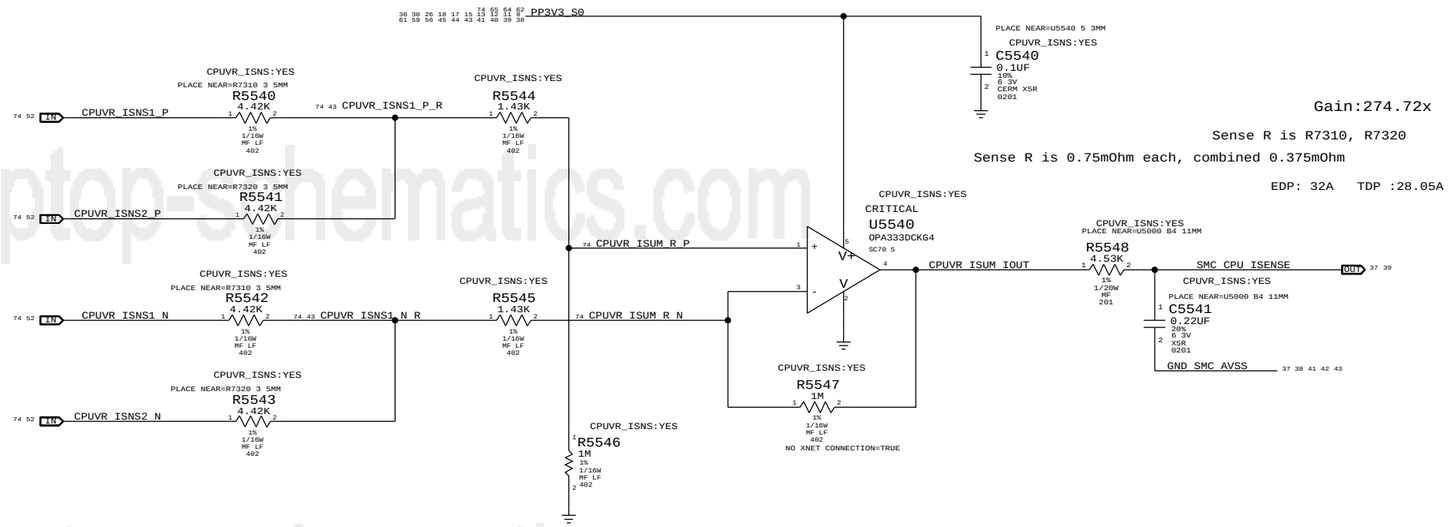
1.05V Voltage Sense / Filter



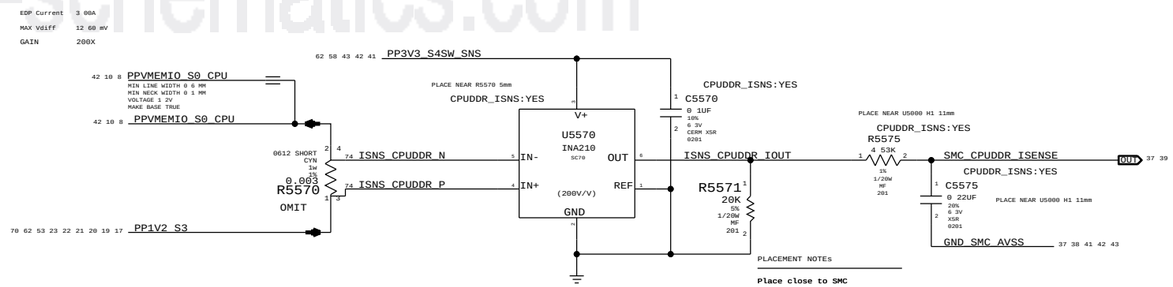
IC1C: 1.05V S0 CURRENT SENSE / FILTER



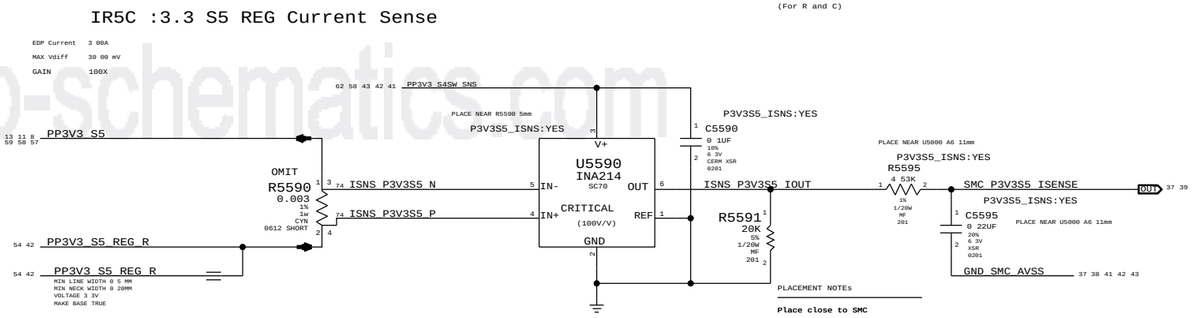
ICS0 : CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense



IM0C : CPU DDR Current Sense



IR5C :3.3 S5 REG Current Sense



Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5541		CPUVR ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5561		P1V05 ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5595		P3V3S5 ISNS NO
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5575		CPUDDR ISNS NO

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 55 OF 121

SHEET: 42 OF 76

ICS3 : Adjustable Gain CPU VR Current

R5821: ADDR - 0x56/0x57 (r/w)

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS

R5620 100 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

PP3V3_SNS_CPUVR_ADJUST_ISNS

C5620 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 1

MIN LINE WIDTH 0.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.20 mm
VOLTAGE 3.3V

BYPASS=U5620 1 5 3MM

R5621 4.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CPUVRSNS_ADDR_SEL

U5620 PAC1921-1-AIA DFN

VDD

ADDR_SEL/GAIN_SEL

SENSE+ — IN CPUVR_ISNS1_P_R

SENSE- — IN CPUVR_ISNS1_N_R

PLACE NEAR=U5540 1 5MM

OUT — SMC_CPUVR_ADJUST_ISENSE_R

READ*/INT — IN SMC_CPU_DBGPWR_RD_L

SM_CLK/INT_SEL — BI SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL

SM_DATA/OUT_SEL — BI SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA

COMM_SEL

GND EPAD

PU: SMBus mode

PLACE NEAR=U5000.A7:5MM

R5625 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

SMC_CPUVR_ADJUST_ISENSE

C5625 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NO STUFF

GND_SMC_AVSS

Sense Pins gain stage for U5800 (EMC1704)

PP3V3_S0

R5660 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PLACE NEAR=U5660 3.5MM

C5660 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201

PLACE NEAR=R7150 5MM

U5660 INA211 SC70 CRITICAL (500V/V)

V+ GND OUT REF IN- IN+

CKPLUS WAIVE=NdifPr badTerm

ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P — IN

CKPLUS WAIVE=NdifPr badTerm

ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N — IN

ISNS_HS_GAIN_OUT

GAIN: 500X

R5663 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R5665 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

ISNS_HS_GAIN_OUT_R

NO STUFF

C5665 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

R5666 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

ISNS_HS_GAIN_P_R — ISNS_HS_GAIN_P — OUT

R5662 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P — IN

NO STUFF R5667 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R5668 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

ISNS_HS_GAIN_N_R — ISNS_HS_GAIN_N — OUT

R5661 27K 1% 1/20W MF 201

ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N — IN

NO STUFF R5669 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

ILDC :LCD Panel Current Sense / Filter

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS

PP3V3_S0SW_LCD

PP3V3_S0SW_LCD

MIN LINE WIDTH 0.3 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.2 MM
VOLTAGE 3.3V
MAKE BASE TRUE

PLACE NEAR R5470 5MM
PANEL_ISNS:YES

U5670 INA210 SC70 CRITICAL (200V/V)

V+ GND OUT REF IN- IN+

C5670 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201

PANEL_ISNS:YES

OMIT R5670 0.020 0 5% 1W MF 0612 SHORT

ISNS_PANEL_N

ISNS_PANEL_P

ISNS_PANEL_IOUT

PLACE NEAR U5000 C1 11MM

PANEL_ISNS:YES

R5675 4.53K 1% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_PANEL_ISENSE — OUT

PANEL_ISNS:YES

C5675 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACE NEAR U5000 C1 11MM

GND_SMC_AVSS

R5671 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Gain: 200x
Scale 0.25A / V
MAX VOUT 3V AT 0.825A
PLACEMENT NOTES
Place close to SMC
(For R and C)

PP3V3_S0SW_LCD_R

PP3V3_S0SW_LCD_R

MIN LINE WIDTH 0.3 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH 0.2 MM
VOLTAGE 3.3V
MAKE BASE TRUE

EDP Current 0.750 A
Max Vdiff 15 mV

In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

With 100mA battery current, Will have 10.2mV difference going into sense pins of U5800.
This will set the minumum current threshold at 0.100mA

VR IMON Current Sense Filter

PLACE_NEAR=U5000.B8:5MM

CPUVR_IMON — IN

R5641 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE — OUT

NO STUFF

PLACE_NEAR=U5000.B8:5MM

C5641 2NF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

GND_SMC_AVSS

Discrete High side Current threshold

PP3V3_S0

BYPASS=U5601 3MM

C5613 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201

R5614 294K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

R5615 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

HS_COMP_VREF

R5616 10.2K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

HS_COMP_FB

U5611 MCP6541T SC70-5

HS_COMP_OUT

NO STUFF C5611 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

R5619 255K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

HS_IOUT_R

NOSTUFF C5610 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

NOSTUFF R5617 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R5610 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

HS_IOUT_D

NOSTUFF D5617 RB521ES-30

ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_IOUT — IN

U5612 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4 SYM VER 2

SMC_HS_COMP_ALERT_L — OUT

Gain: 50x
Scale: 2A / V
Max VOut: 3.3V at 6.6A

BMON : Discrete BMON Current Sense / Filter

PP3V3_S0

BYPASS=U5601 3MM

C5603 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201

R5604 100K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

BMON_COMP_VREF

R5606 10.2K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

BMON_COMP_FB

U5601 MCP6541T SC70-5

BMON_COMP_OUT

NO STUFF C5601 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

R5609 200K 1% 1/16W MF 402

U5602 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4 SYM VER 2

SMC_BMON_COMP_ALERT_L — OUT

R5605 100K 1% 1/16W MF LF 402

BMON_IOUT_R

NOSTUFF C5600 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

NOSTUFF R5607 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R5600 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

BMON_IOUT_D

NOSTUFF D5607 RB521ES-30

BYPASS=U5600:3MM

C5606 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM X5R 0201

CHGR_CSO_R_P/N are swapped on purpose to measure power into the system

U5600 INA213 SC70 CRITICAL (50V/V)

V+ GND OUT REF IN- IN+

CKPLUS WAIVE=NdifPr badTerm

CHGR_CSO_R_P — IN

CHGR_CSO_R_N — IN

CKPLUS WAIVE=NdifPr badTerm

BMON_IOUT

R5601 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=U5000.A3:5MM

R5608 4.53K 1% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE — OUT

PLACE_NEAR=U5000.A3:5MM

C5602 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

GND_SMC_AVSS

Vref = 0.406mV Vth = 0.442 = 1A from Battery
Vtl = 0.290mv = 0.687A from battery
Hysteresis TBD based on RC value changes

Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES MF 1/20W 100K OHM 5 0201 SMD	C5675		PANEL ISNS NO

SYNC MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE: Debug Sensors 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

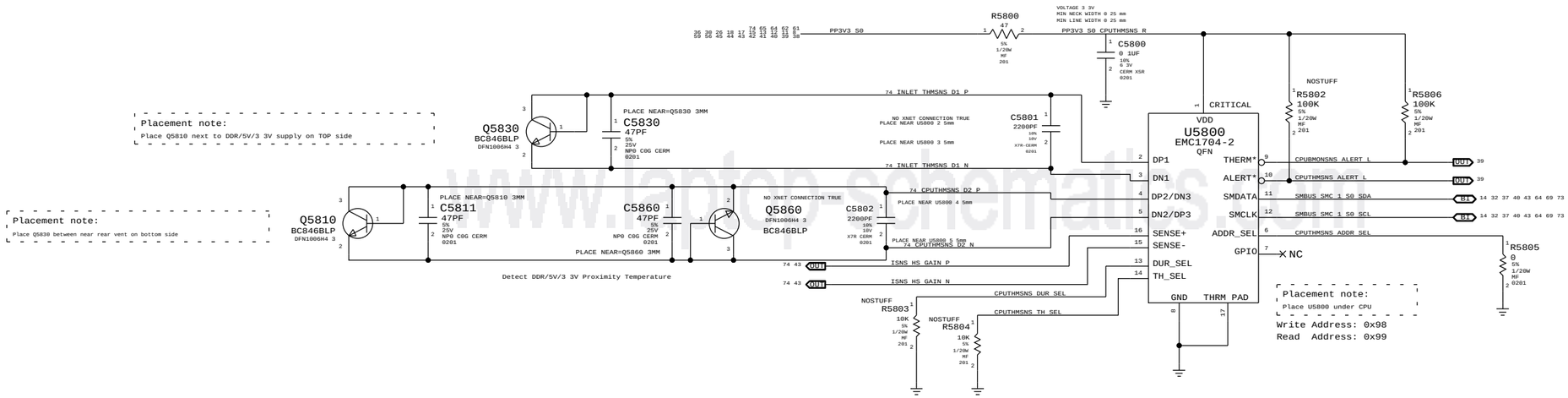
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

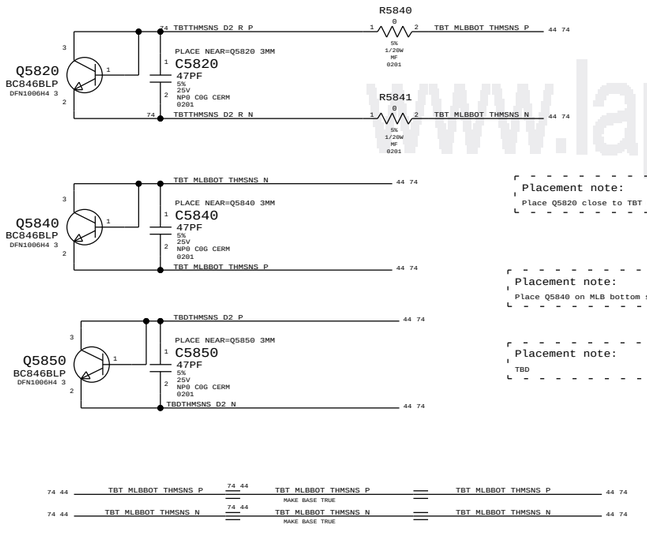
PAGE: 56 OF 121

SHEET: 43 OF 76

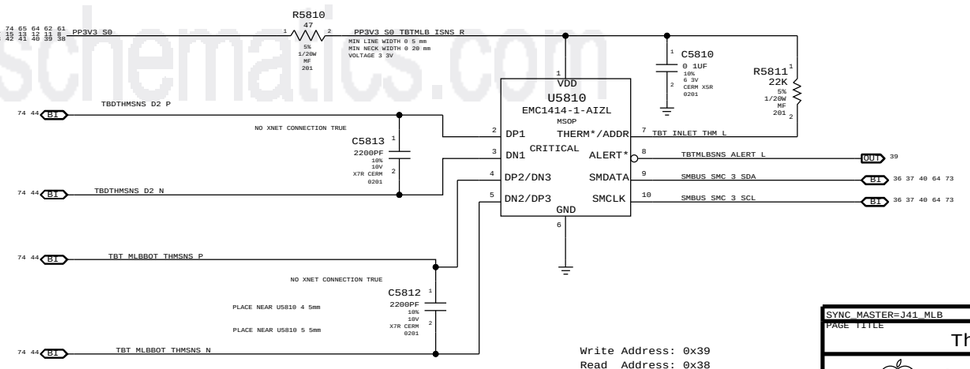
CPU Proximity, Inlet ,DDR and BMON THR Sensor



TBT,MLB Bottom Proximity Sensors



TBT, MLBBOT and TBD Temp Sensor



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

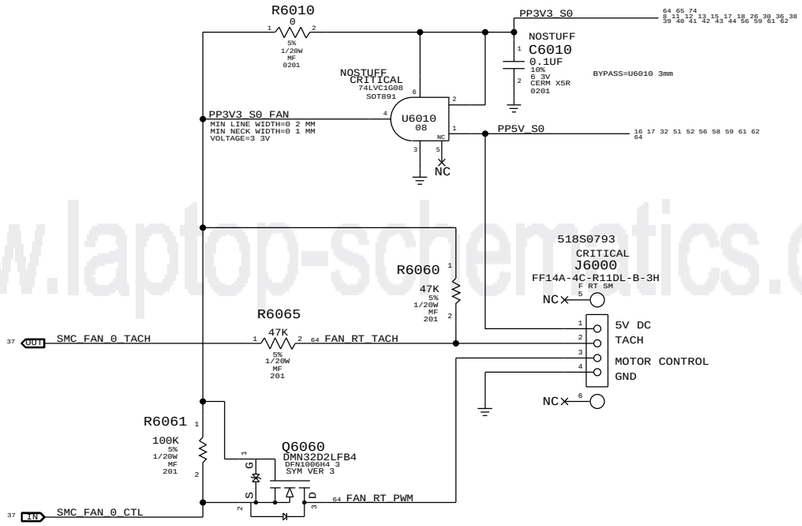
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 58 OF 121

SHEET: 44 OF 76

FAN CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

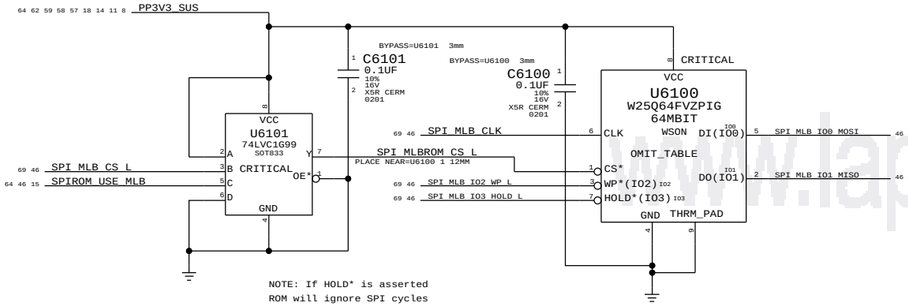
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 60 OF 121

SHEET: 45 OF 76

SPI ROM

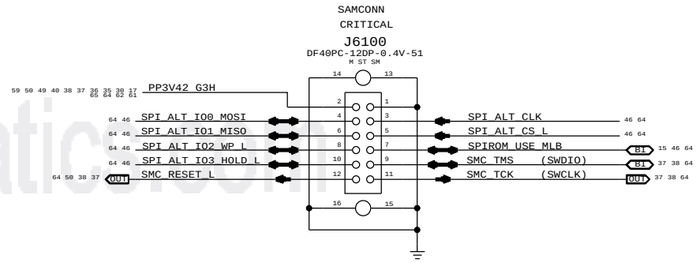
Quad-IO Mode (Mode 0 & 3) supported.
SPI Frequency: 50MHz for CPU, 20MHz for SMC.



NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted
ROM will ignore SPI cycles
in normal and Dual-IO modes.

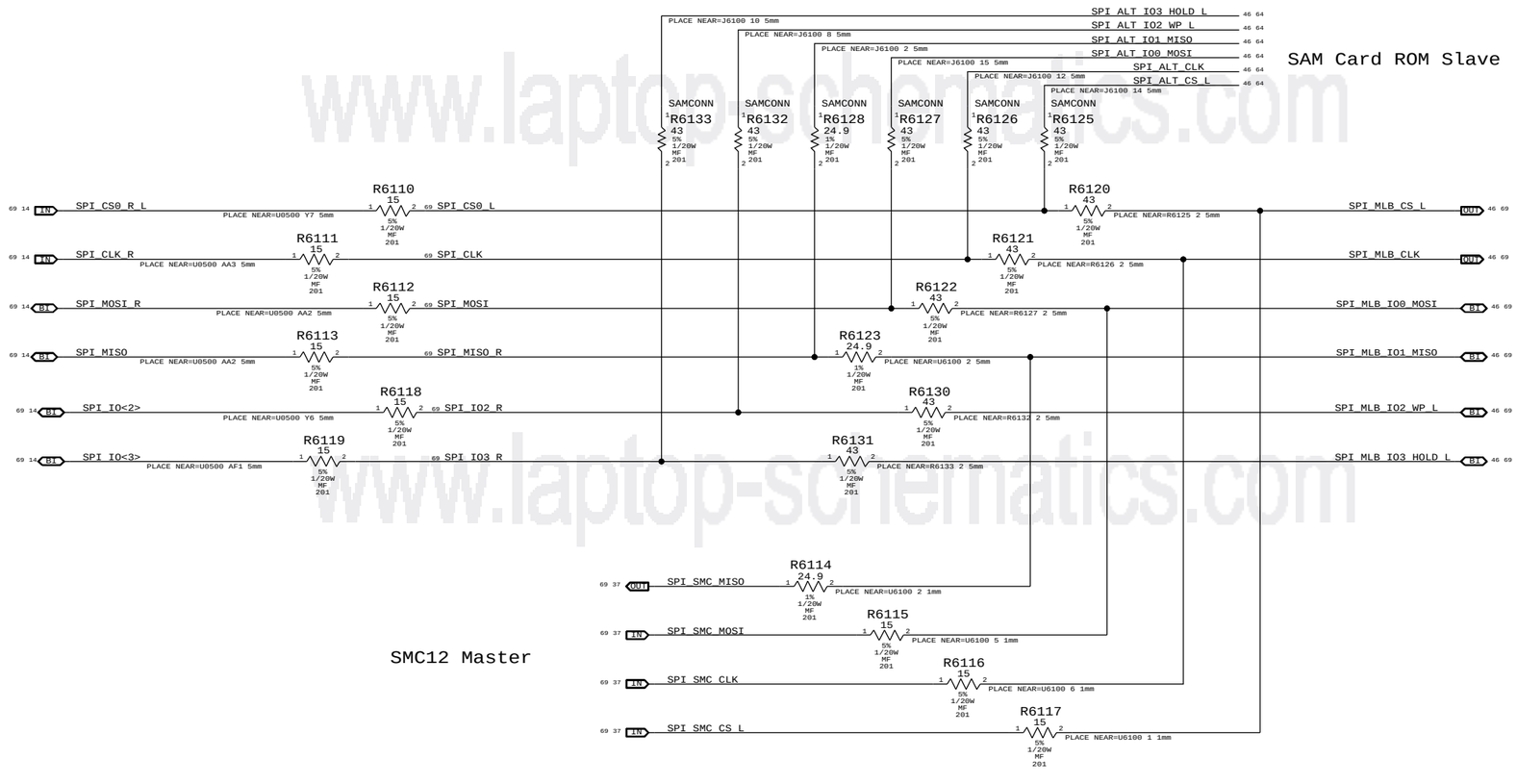
Quad SPI and QPI instructions require the non-volatile Quad Enable bit (QE)
in Status Register-2 to be set. When QE=1, the /WP pin becomes IO2 and /HOLD pin becomes IO3.

SPI+SWD SAM Connector

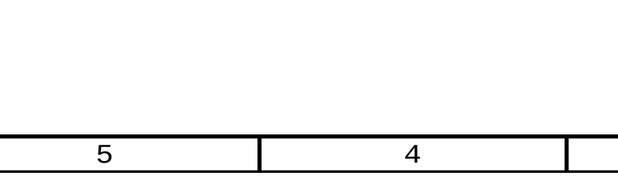


SPI Bus Series Termination

CPU Master



SMC12 Master



SAM Card ROM Slave

MLB ROM Slave

BOM_COST_GROUP=CPU SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=YHARTANTO_J44 SYNC_DATE=01/09/2013

PAGE TITLE: SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

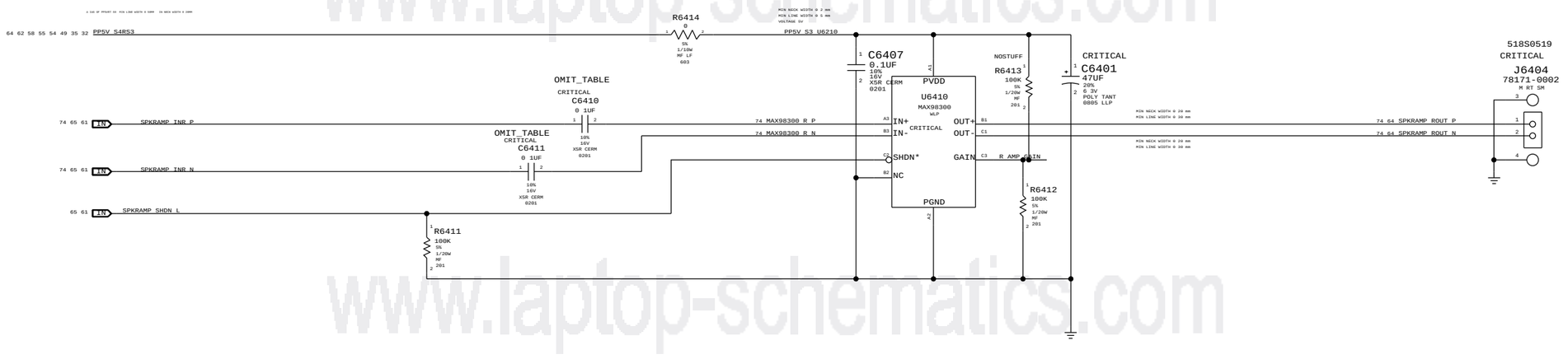
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 61 OF 121
SHEET: 46 OF 76

SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS

APN 353S2888

SPEAKER LOWPASS 80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ

GAIN 6DB



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
132S0460	2	CAP CER X5R 0 1UF 10% 16V 0201 MURATA	C6410,C6411	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/26/2013

PAGE TITLE: Audio: Speaker Amp

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

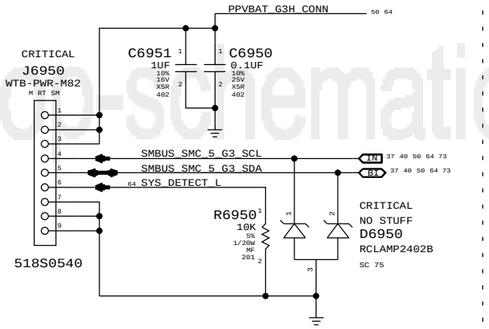
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 64 OF 121

SHEET: 47 OF 76

13" SPECIFIC

Battery Connector



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Battery Connector

Apple Inc.

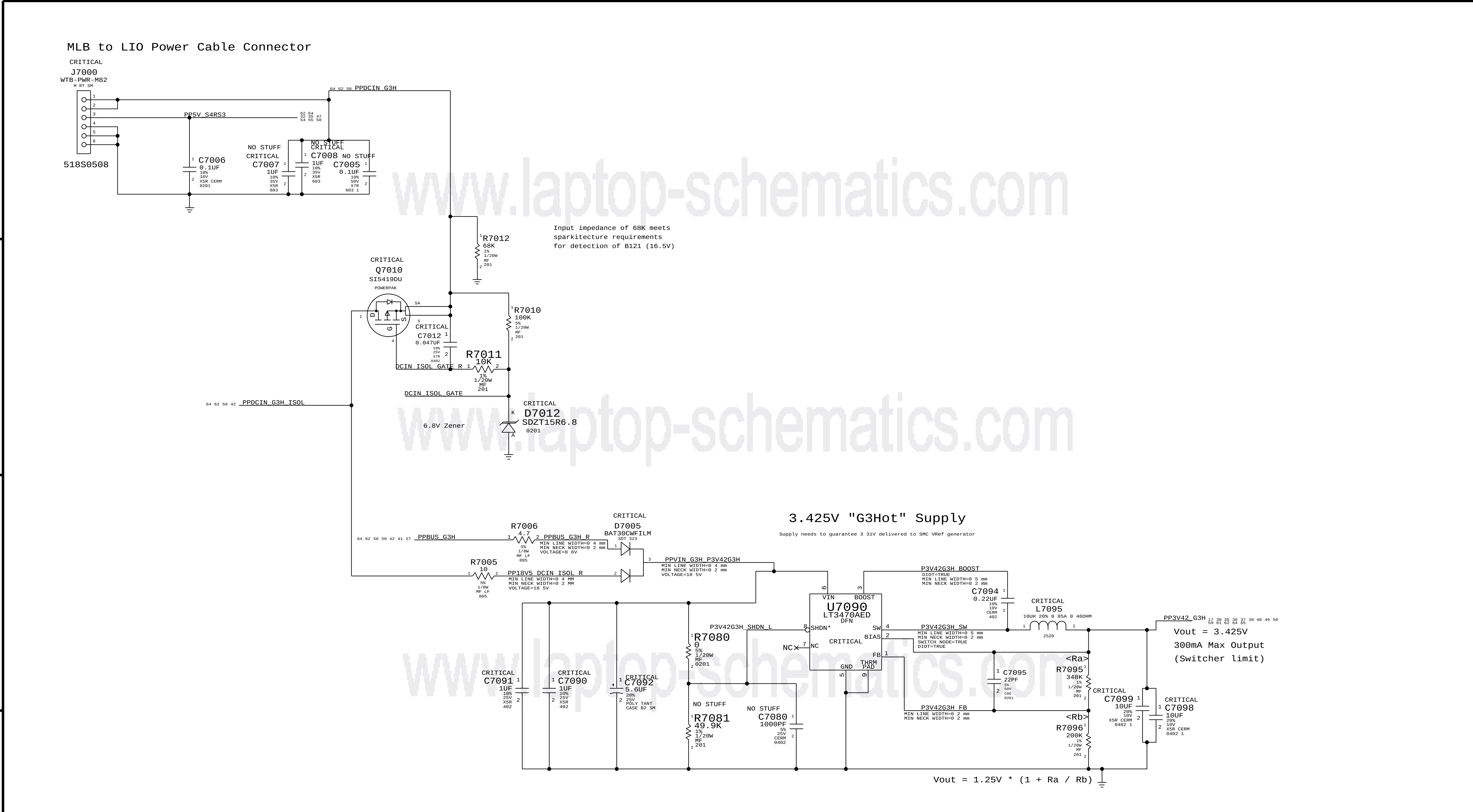
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 69 OF 121

SHEET 48 OF 76



MLB to LIO Power Cable Connector
CRITICAL
J7000
WTB-PWR-M82
M RT SM
518S0508
PPDCIN_G3H
PP5V_S4RS3
C7006
0.1UF
NO STUFF
CRITICAL
C7007
1UF
C7008
C7005
0.1UF
R7012
68K
Input impedance of 68K meets
sparkitecture requirements
for detection of B121 (16.5V)
CRITICAL
Q7010
SI5419DU
POWERPAK
R7010
100K
C7012
0.047UF
R7011
10K
DCIN_ISOL_GATE_R
DCIN_ISOL_GATE
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
D7012
SDZT15R6.8
6.8V Zener
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply
Supply needs to guarantee 3 31V delivered to SMC VRef generator
R7006
4.7
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H_R
D7005
BAT30CWFILM
SOT 323
R7005
10
PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL_R
PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
P3V42G3H_BOOST
C7094
0.22UF
L7095
10UH 20% 0 85A 0 460HM
U7090
LT3470AED
DFN
VIN
BOOST
SHDN*
SW
BIAS
FB
NC
GND
THRM PAD
P3V42G3H_SHDN_L
P3V42G3H_SW
P3V42G3H_FB
PP3V42_G3H
Vout = 3.425V
300mA Max Output
(Switcher limit)
R7080
0
C7091
1UF
C7090
1UF
C7092
5.6UF
R7081
49.9K
C7080
1000PF
C7095
22PF
<Ra>
R7095
348K
<Rb>
R7096
200K
C7099
10UF
C7098
10UF
Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC MASTER=J43 MLB SYNC DATE=09/13/2012

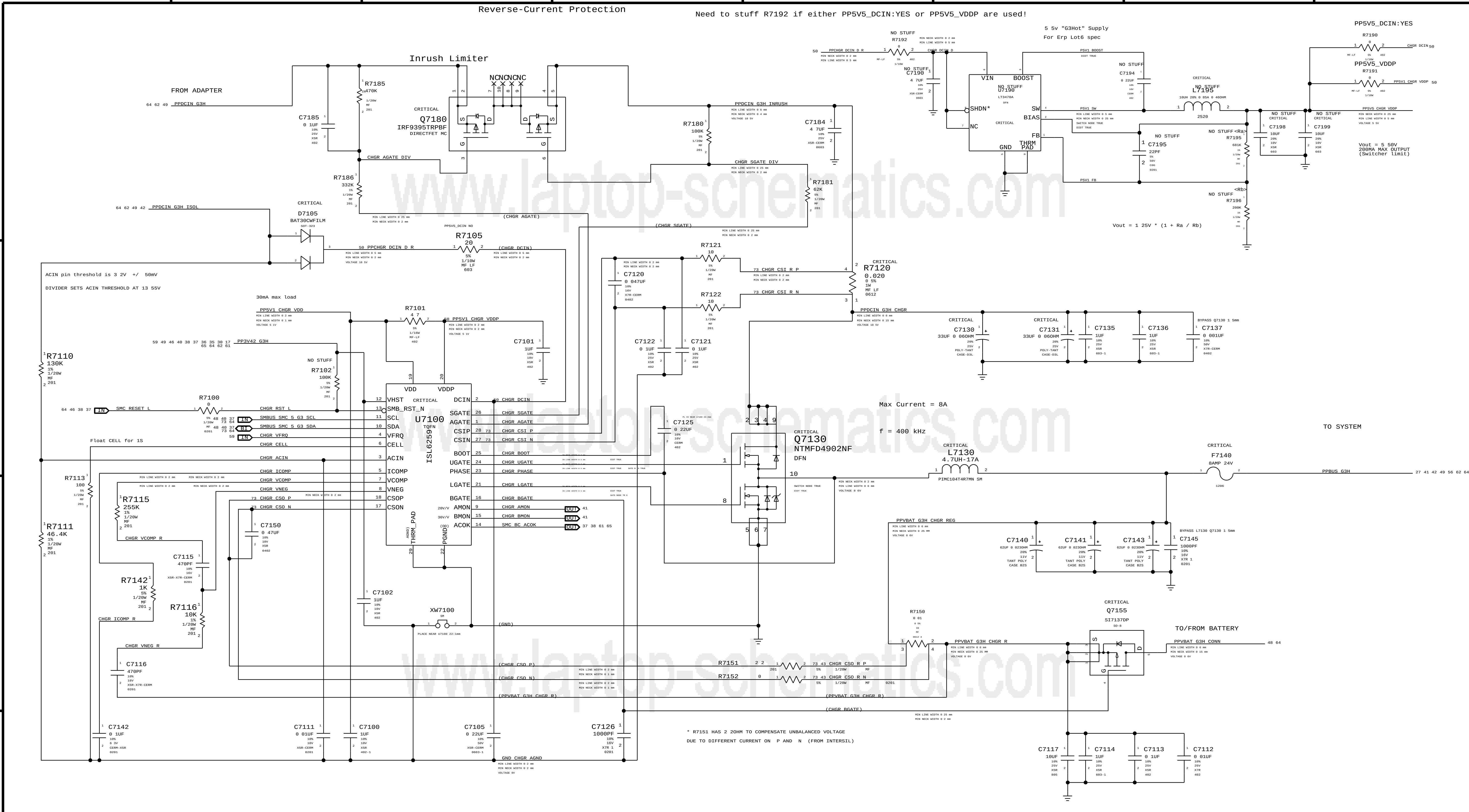
PAGE TITLE: DC-In & G3H Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>


Reverse-Current Protection
Need to stuff R7192 if either PP5V5_DCIN:YES or PP5V5_VDDP are used!
Inrush Limiter
FROM ADAPTER
PPDCIN G3H
CRITICAL
Q7180
IRF9395TRPBF
DIRECTFET MC
R7185
470K
C7185
0.1UF
CHGR AGATE DIV
R7186
332K
R7180
100K
C7184
4.7UF
PPDCIN G3H INRUSH
CHGR SGATE DIV
R7181
62K
(CHGR AGATE)
(CHGR SGATE)
PPDCIN G3H ISOL
D7105
BAT30CWFILM
PP5V5_DCIN NO
R7105
20
PPCHGR DCIN D R
(CHGR DCIN)
ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V +/- 50mV
DIVIDER SETS ACIN THRESHOLD AT 13.55V
30mA max load
PP5V1 CHGR VDD
R7101
4.7
PP5V1 CHGR VDDP
C7101
1UF
PP3V42 G3H
NO STUFF
R7102
100K
R7110
130K
R7100
0
SMC RESET L
CHGR RST L
SMBUS SMC 5 G3 SCL
SMBUS SMC 5 G3 SDA
CHGR VFRQ
CHGR CELL
Float CELL for 1S
CHGR ACIN
CHGR ICOMP
CHGR VCOMP
CHGR VNEG
CHGR CSO P
CHGR CSO N
U7100
ISL6259
TQFN
VDD
VDDP
VHST
SMB_RST_N
SCL
SDA
VFRQ
CELL
ACIN
ICOMP
VCOMP
VNEG
CSOP
CSON
DCIN
SGATE
AGATE
CSIP
CSIN
BOOT
UGATE
PHASE
LGATE
BGATE
AMON
BMON
ACOK
THRM_PAD
PGND
CHGR DCIN
CHGR SGATE
CHGR AGATE
CHGR CSI P
CHGR CSI N
CHGR BOOT
CHGR UGATE
CHGR PHASE
CHGR LGATE
CHGR BGATE
CHGR AMON
CHGR BMON
SMC BC ACOK
R7113
100
R7115
255K
R7111
46.4K
C7150
0.47UF
C7115
470PF
R7142
1K
R7116
10K
CHGR VCOMP R
CHGR ICOMP R
CHGR VNEG R
C7116
470PF
C7102
1UF
XW7100
PLACE NEAR U7100 22:1mm
(GND)
C7142
0.1UF
C7111
0.01UF
C7100
1UF
C7105
0.22UF
C7126
1000PF
GND CHGR AGND
R7121
10
R7122
10
C7120
0.047UF
C7122
0.1UF
C7121
0.1UF
C7125
0.22UF
CHGR CSI R P
CHGR CSI R N
R7120
0.020
PPDCIN G3H CHGR
C7130
33UF 0.060HM
C7131
33UF 0.060HM
C7135
1UF
C7136
1UF
BYPASS Q7130 1.5mm
C7137
0.001UF
Max Current = 8A
f = 400 kHz
Q7130
NTMFD4902NF
DFN
L7130
4.7UH-17A
F7140
8AMP 24V
PPBUS G3H
TO SYSTEM
PPVBAT G3H CHGR REG
C7140
62UF 0.0230HM
C7141
62UF 0.0230HM
C7143
62UF 0.0230HM
BYPASS L7130 Q7130 1.5mm
C7145
1000PF
R7150
0.01
PPVBAT G3H CHGR R
Q7155
SI7137DP
TO/FROM BATTERY
PPVBAT G3H CONN
R7151
2.2
R7152
0
CHGR CSO R P
CHGR CSO R N
(CHGR CSO P)
(CHGR CSO N)
(PPVBAT G3H CHGR R)
(CHGR BGATE)
* R7151 HAS 2.2OHM TO COMPENSATE UNBALANCED VOLTAGE
DUE TO DIFFERENT CURRENT ON P AND N (FROM INTERSIL)
C7117
10UF
C7114
1UF
C7113
0.1UF
C7112
0.01UF
5.5v "G3Hot" Supply
For Erp Lot6 spec
NO STUFF
R7192
PPCHGR DCIN D R
CHGR DCIN
C7190
4.7UF
U7190
LT3470A
VIN
BOOST
SHDN*
NC
SW
BIAS
FB
GND
THRM PAD
C7194
0.22UF
L7195
10UH 20% 0.85A
C7195
22PF
R7195
R7196
C7198
10UF
C7199
10UF
PP5V5_DCIN:YES
R7190
PP5V5_VDDP
R7191
PP5V5 CHGR VDDP
Vout = 5.50V
200MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)
Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/14/2012

PAGE TITLE

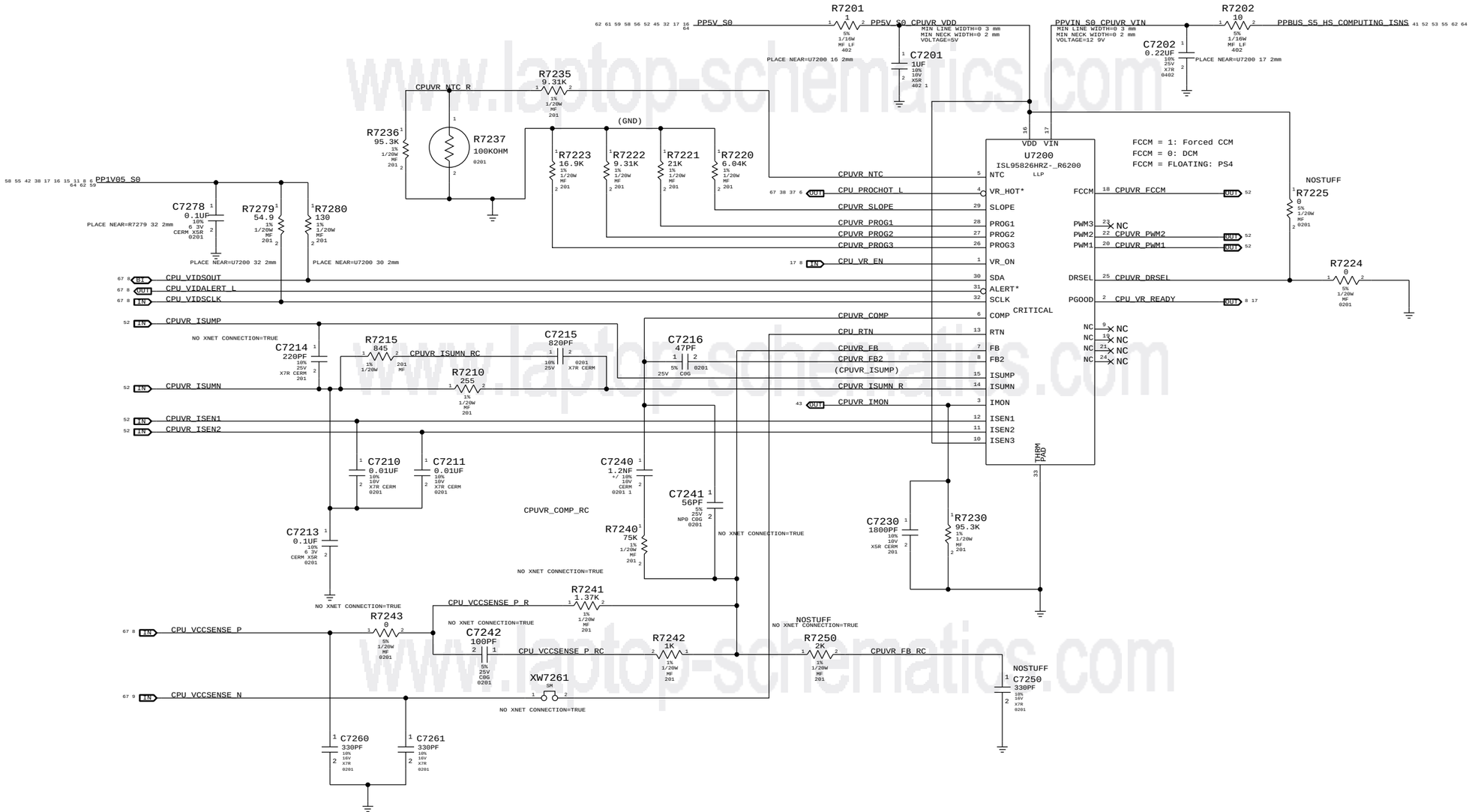
PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>



SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/09/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

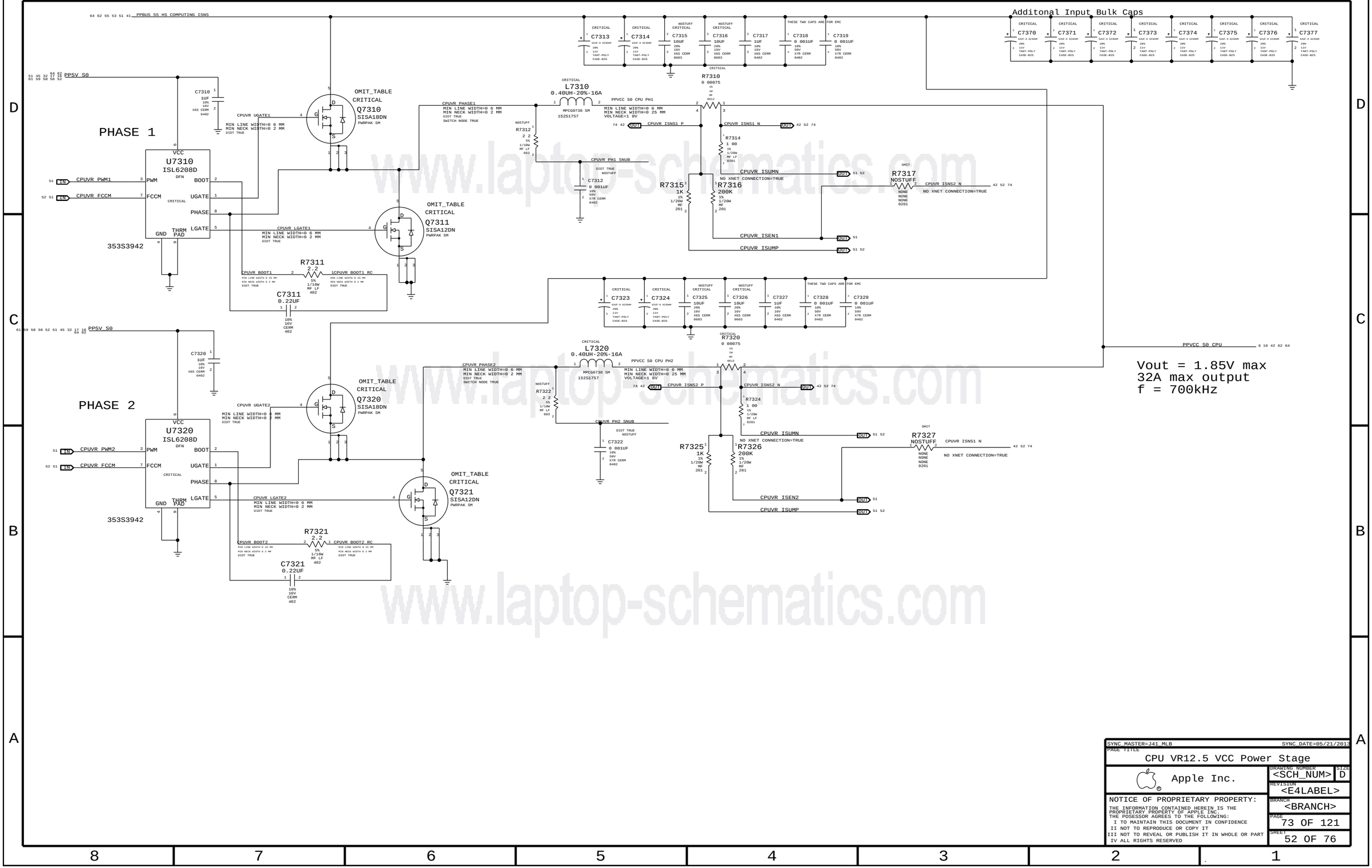
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

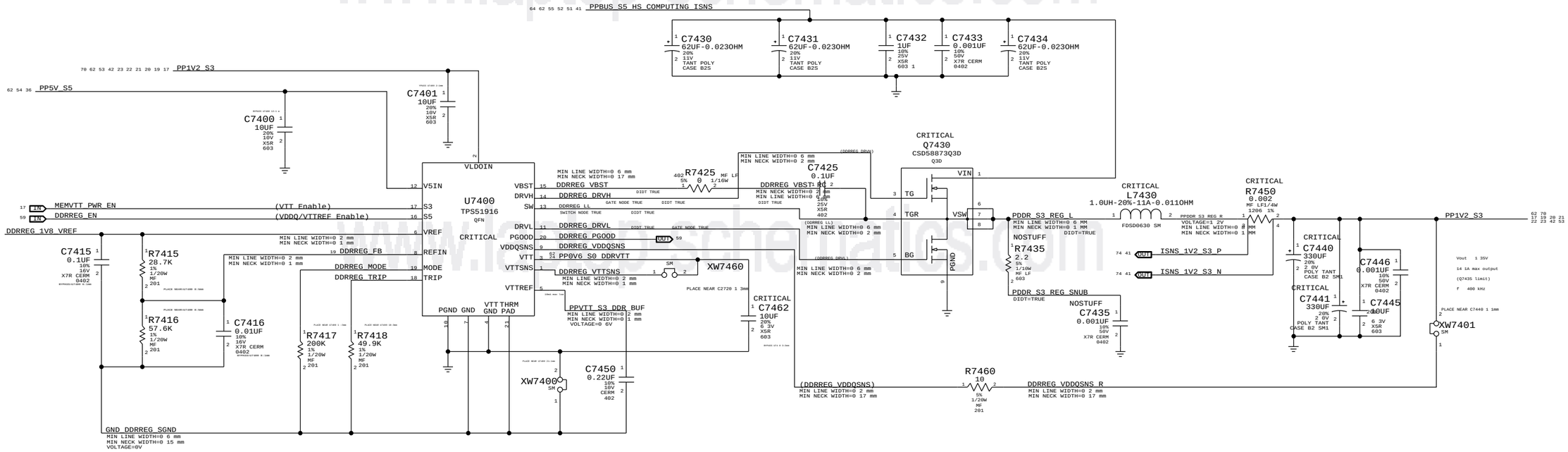
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 72 OF 121

SHEET 51 OF 76





SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/21/2013

PAGE TITLE: LPDDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

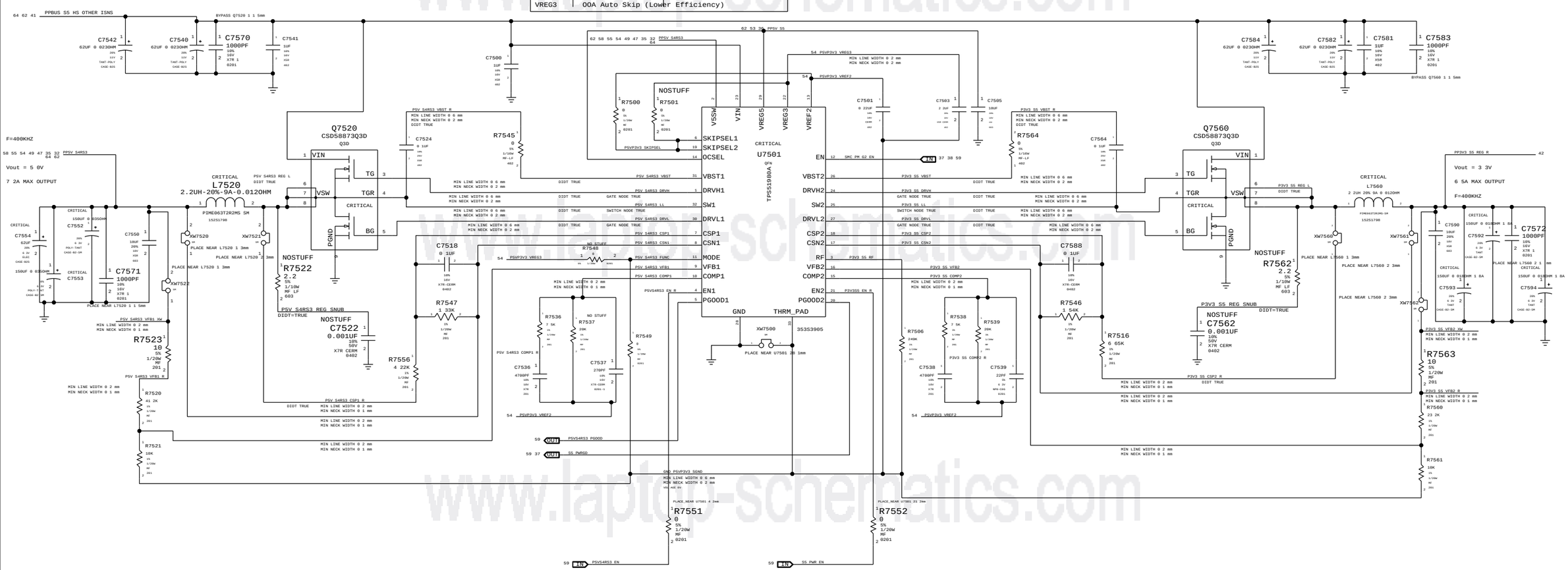
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 74 OF 121

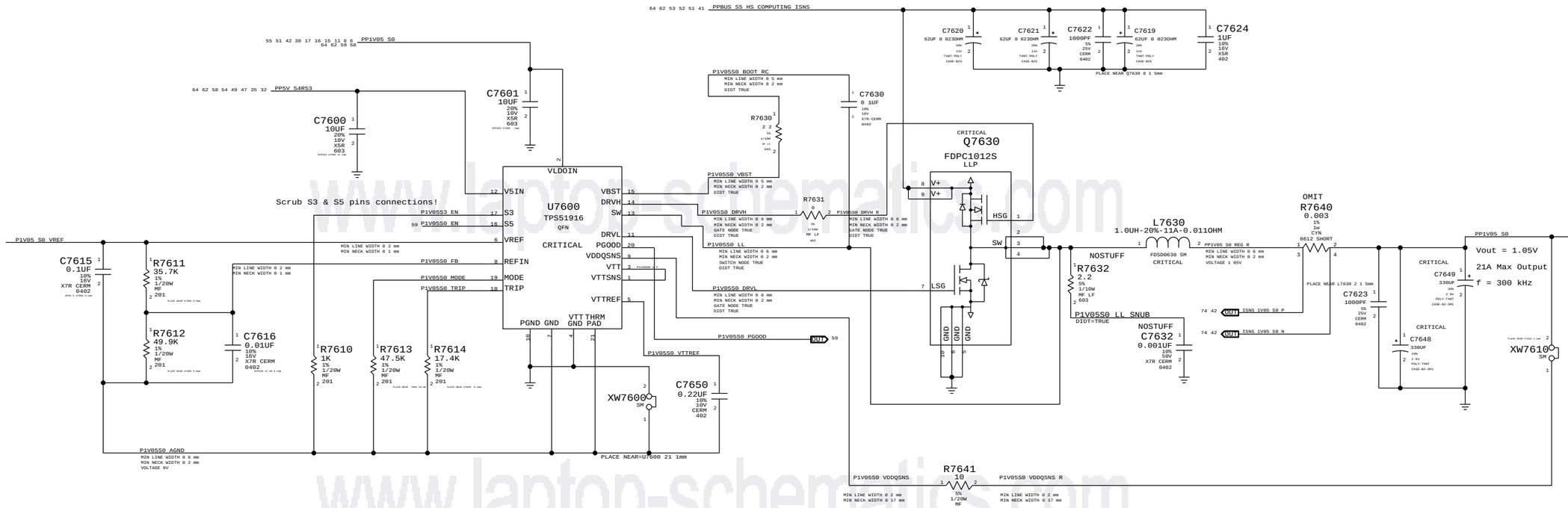
SHEET: 53 OF 76

SKIPSEL Strap		
VREF2	Auto Skip	(Higher Efficiency)
VREG3	OOA Auto Skip	(Lower Efficiency)



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=09/17/2012
PAGE TITLE	5V S4RS3 / 3.3V S5 Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
	SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 75 OF 121
	SHEET 54 OF 76

1.05V S0 Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/21/2013

PAGE TITLE: 1.05V S0 Power Supply

Apple Inc.

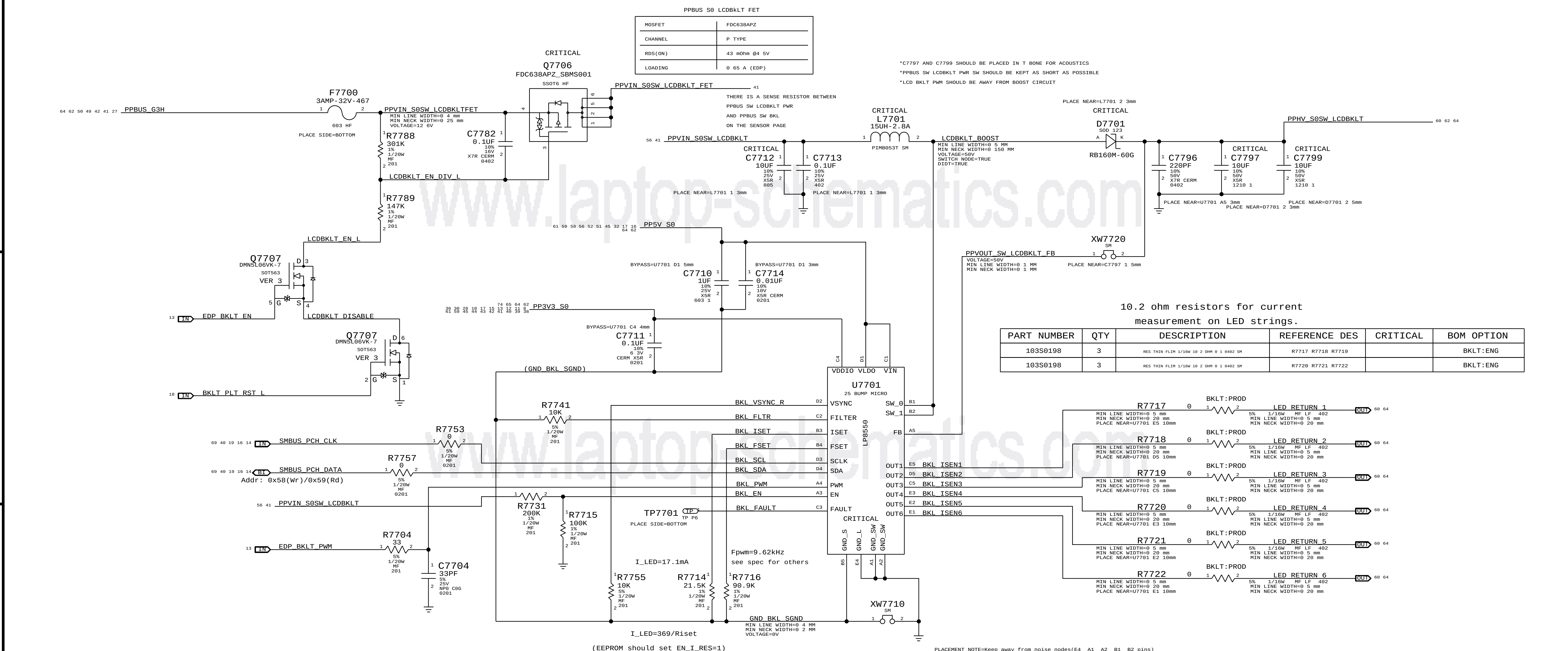
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 76 OF 121

SHEET: 55 OF 76

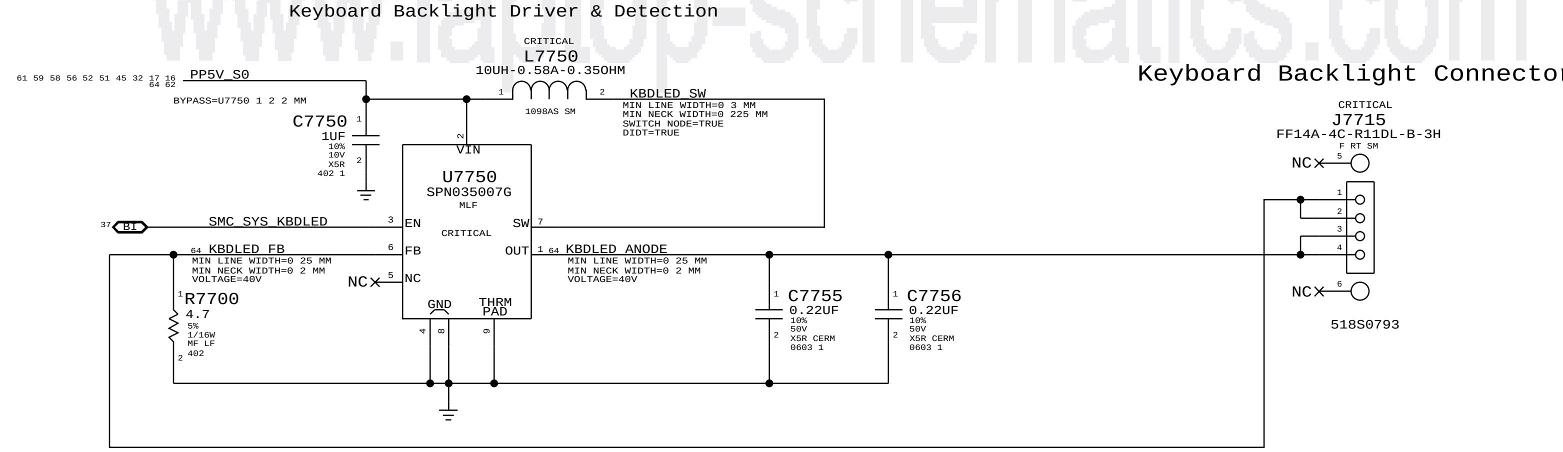


10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES THIN FLIM 1/16W 10 2 OHM 0 1 0402 SM	R7717 R7718 R7719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES THIN FLIM 1/16W 10 2 OHM 0 1 0402 SM	R7720 R7721 R7722		BKLT:ENG

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

Keyboard Backlight Connector



SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

LCD/KBD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

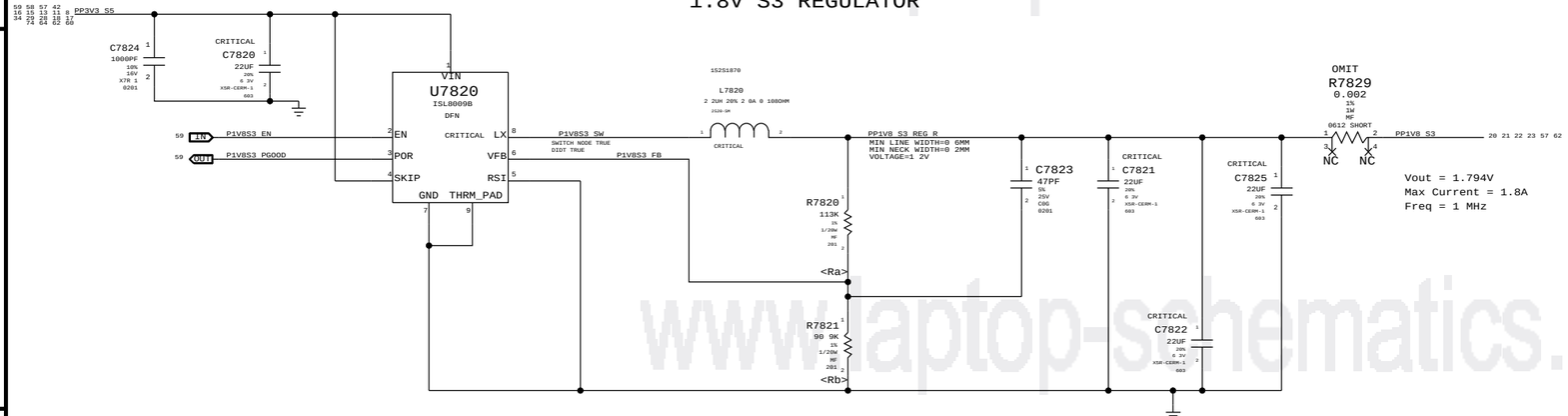
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 77 OF 121

SHEET 56 OF 76

1.8V S3 REGULATOR

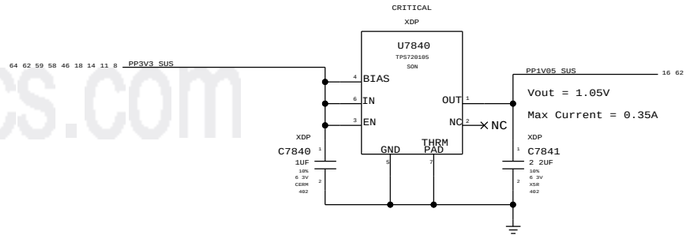


Vout = 0.8V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Vout = 1.794V
Max Current = 1.8A
Freq = 1 MHz

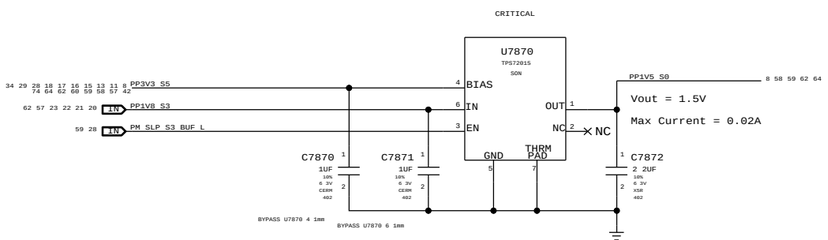
1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull ups to be powered at 1 05V when SUS suspend well is active
Pull ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production)
70mA is required to support pull ups Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3 3V S5 which burns 100mW in all S states



Vout = 1.05V
Max Current = 0.35A

1.5V S0 LDO



Vout = 1.5V
Max Current = 0.02A

SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/04/2012

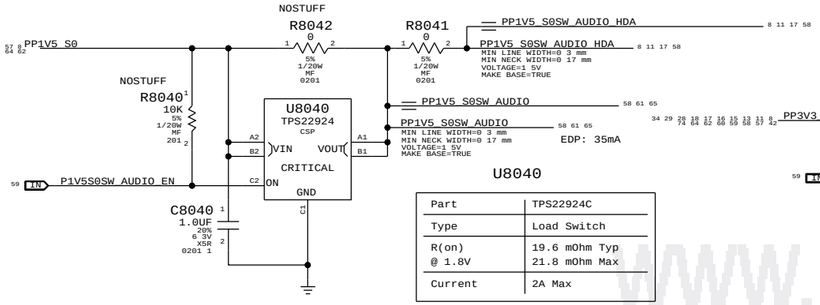
PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 78 OF 121
SHEET: 57 OF 76

Loading specs per J41/43_PowerBudget_Riviera_rev0.99e

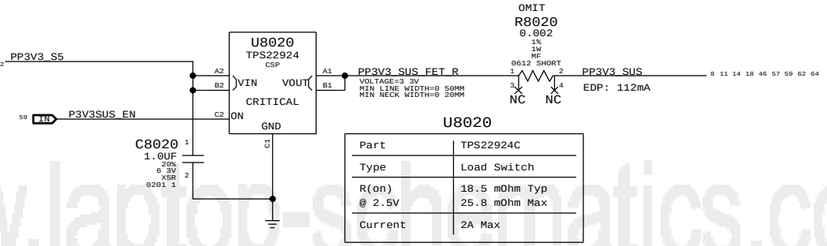
1.5V S0 Audio Switch



U8040

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.8V	19.6 mOhm Typ 21.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

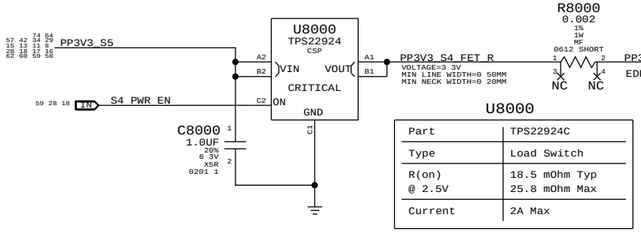
3.3V SUS Switch



U8020

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

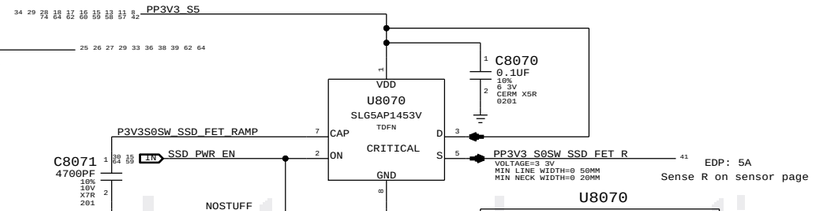
3.3V S4 Switch



U8000

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

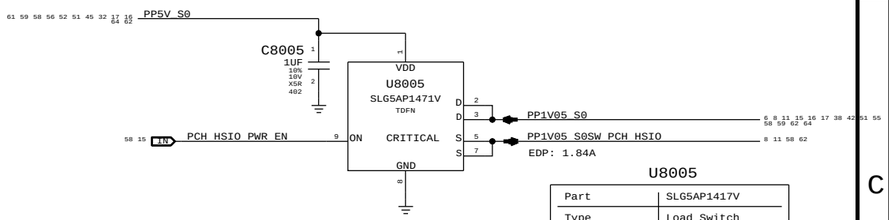
3.3V SSD Switch



U8070

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 25C	7.8 mOhm Typ 8.5 mOhm Max
Current	5.3A Max

1.05V PCH HSIO Switch

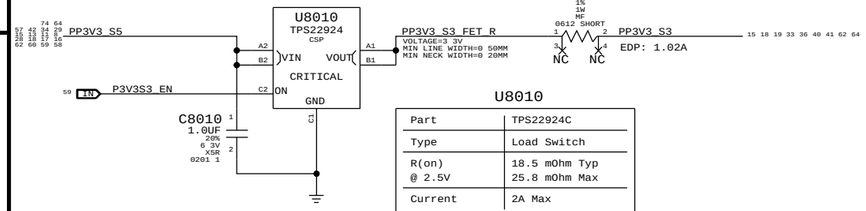


HSIO has turn-on requirement of
<0.1V/uS ramp rate and
<65uS from EN to 95% (1.05V)

U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

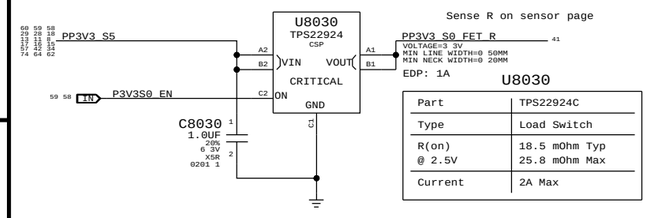
3.3V S3 Switch



U8010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

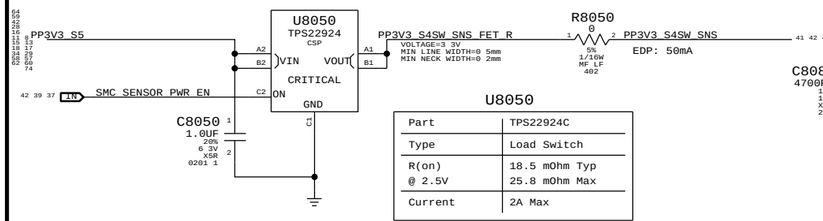
3.3V S0 Switch



U8030

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

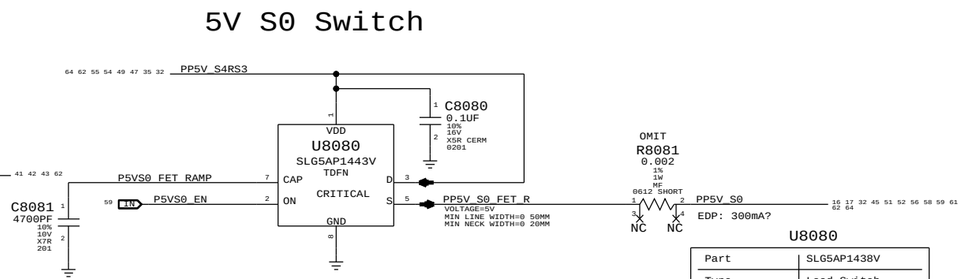
3.3V Sensor Switch



U8050

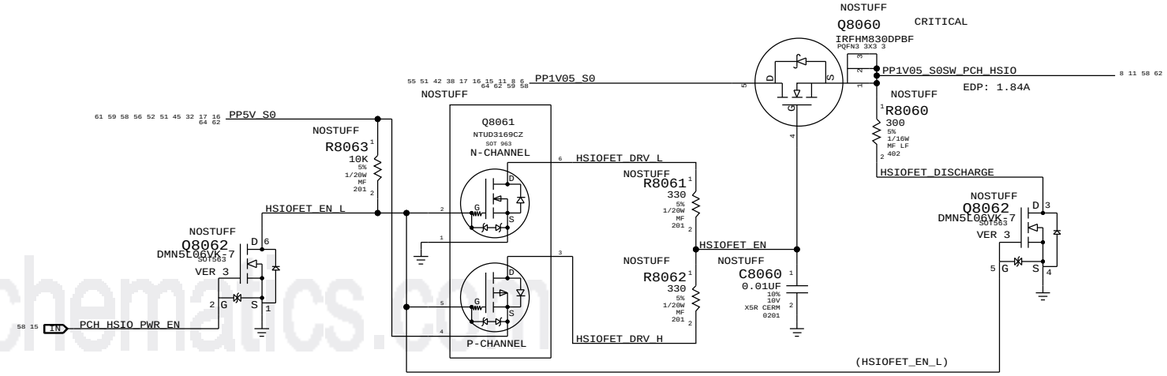
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

5V S0 Switch



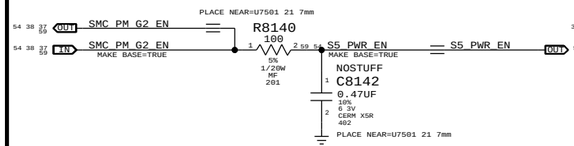
U8080

Part	SLG5AP1438V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

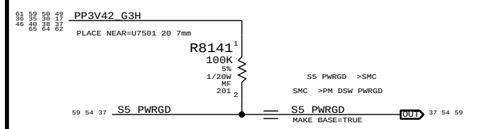


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	Power FETs
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	80 OF 121
SHEET	58 OF 76

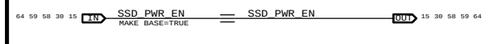
S5 Enables



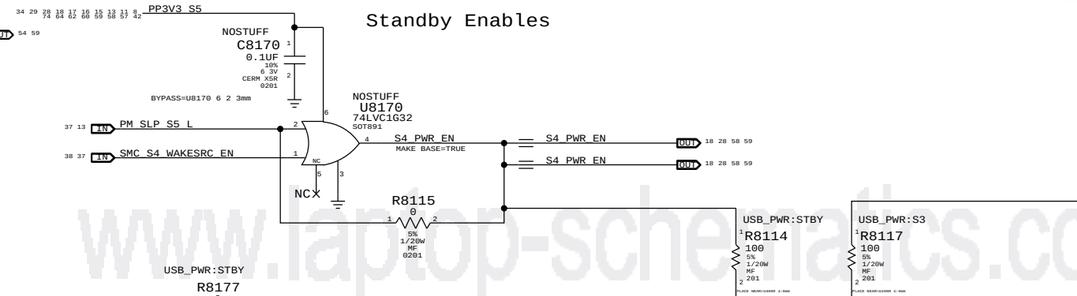
S5 Power Good



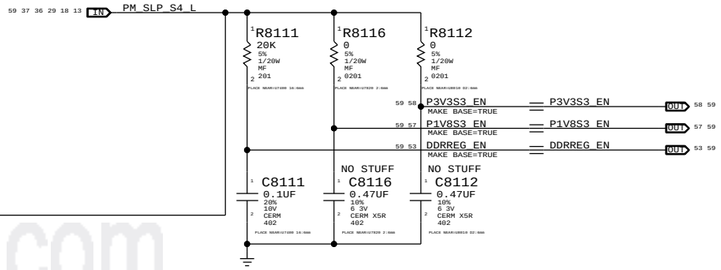
SSD Enable



Standby Enables



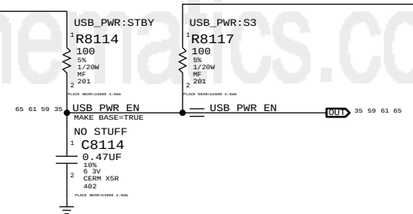
S3 Enables



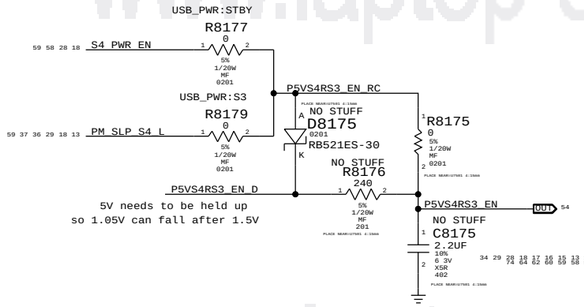
Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S5_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S3mAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (S3mA)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

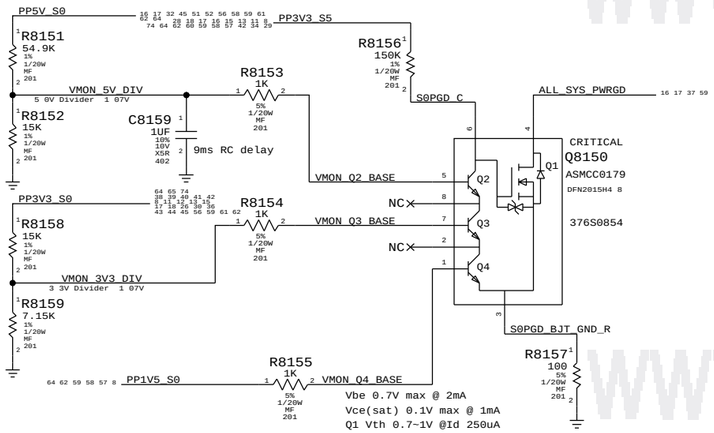
USB_PWR:STBY / USB_PWR:S3



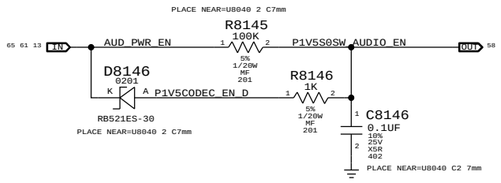
USB_PWR:STBY / S4_PWR_EN



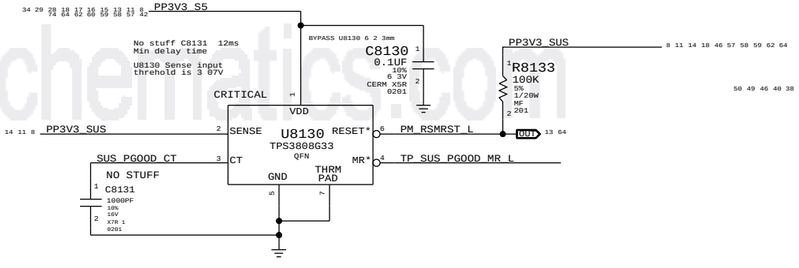
S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



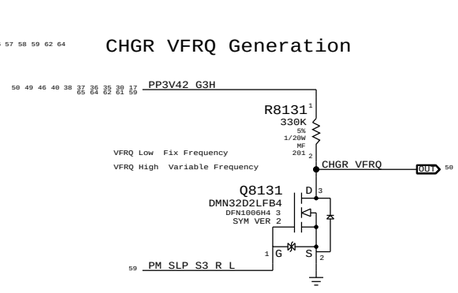
1.5V Codec Enable



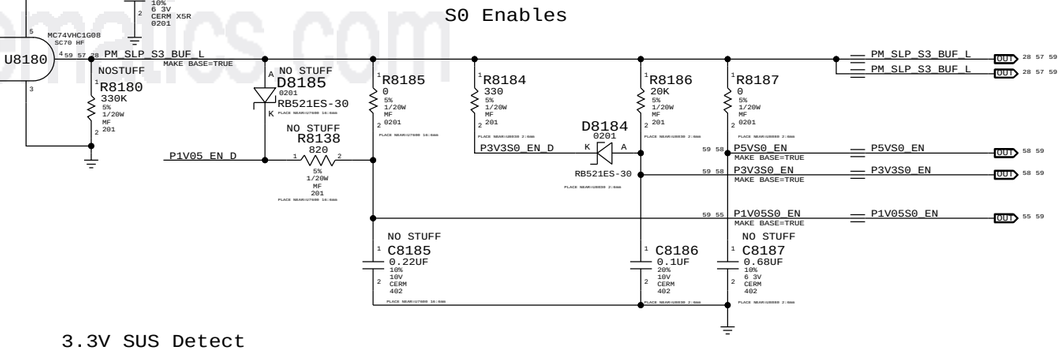
3.3V SUS Detect



CHGR VFRQ Generation



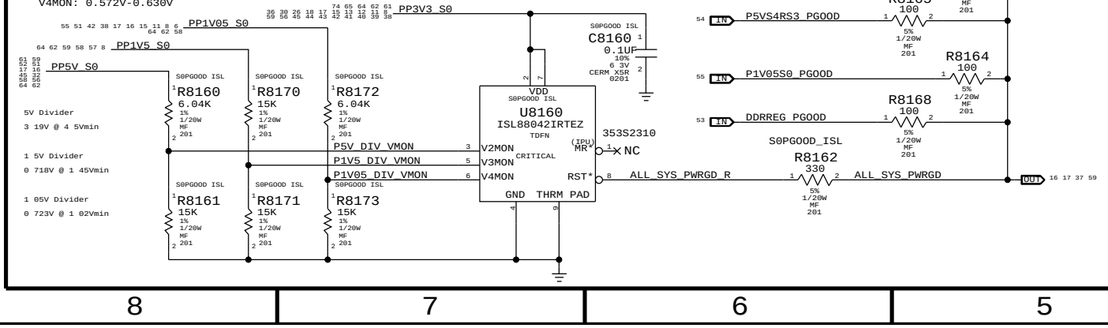
S0 Enables



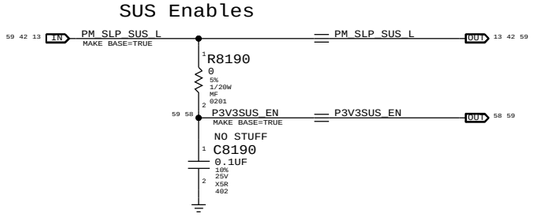
S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL version used for development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V



SUS Enables



SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/16/2013

PAGE TITLE

Power Control

Apple Inc.

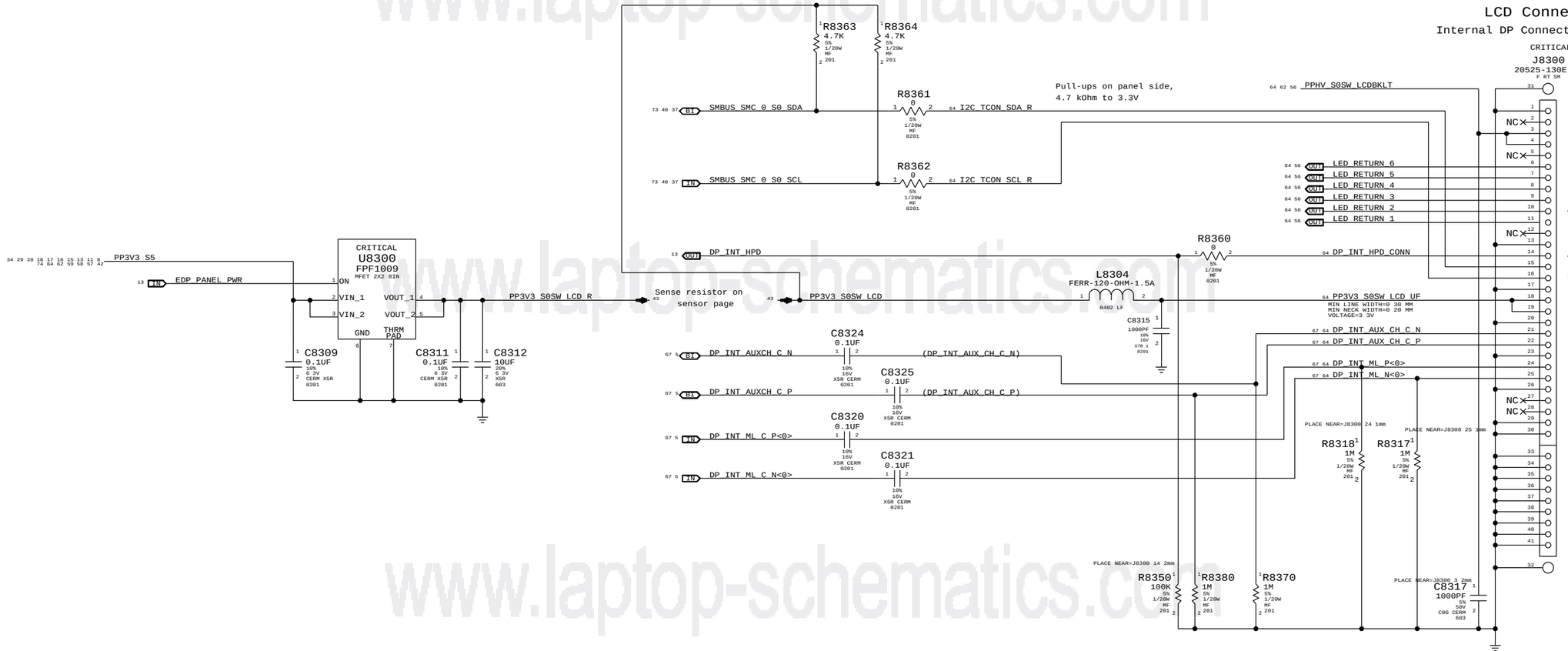
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 81 OF 121

SHEET 59 OF 76



SYNC_MASTER=J43_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/11/2012

PAGE TITLE: Internal DisplayPort Connector

Apple Inc.

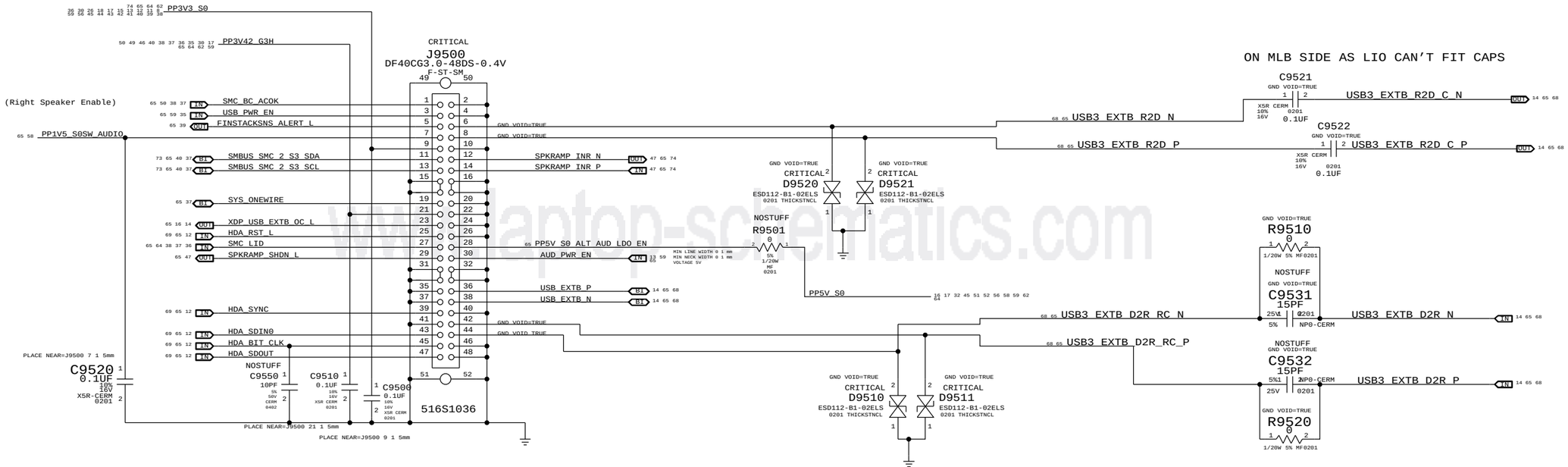
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 83 OF 121

SHEET: 60 OF 76



IO Ports

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_J43 SYNC_DATE=11/13/2012

PAGE TITLE
Left I/O (LIO) Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 95 OF 121
SHEET 61 OF 76

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 mm; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 25 mm; VOLTAGE 8 6V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 mm; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 25 mm; VOLTAGE 8 6V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 mm; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 25 mm; VOLTAGE 8 6V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 25 MM; VOLTAGE 18 5V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H
PPDCIN_G3H — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 25 MM; VOLTAGE 18 5V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPDCIN_G3H
PP3V42_G3H
PP3V42_G3H — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 3 42V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V42_G3H ×16
PPVRTC_G3H
PPVRTC_G3H — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 2 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPVRTC_G3H

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
PP5V_S5 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 5V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP5V_S5 ×2
PP5V_S4RS3
PP5V_S4RS3 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 175 MM; VOLTAGE 5V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP5V_S4RS3 ×5
PP5V_S0
PP5V_S0 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5 mm; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 mm; VOLTAGE 5V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP5V_S0 ×11

3.3V Rails

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S5 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V3_S5 ×24
PP3V3_S4
PP3V3_S4 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 60MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 20MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V3_S4 ×5
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 50MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 20MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V3_SUS ×11
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 50MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 20MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V3_S3 ×11
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 20MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V3_S0 ×40
PP3V3_S45W_SNS
PP3V3_S45W_SNS — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 50MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 20MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V3_S45W_SNS ×20

PP3V3_S05SW_SSD
PP3V3_S05SW_SSD — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 20MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V3_S05SW_SSD
PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 38 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 20 MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

PP1V8_S3 — 2A max supply
PP1V8_S3 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2MM; VOLTAGE 1 2V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP1V8_S3
PP1V8_S3
PP1V2_S3
PP1V2_S3 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 1 MM; VOLTAGE 1 2V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP1V2_S3 ×11
PP1V05_SUS
PP1V05_SUS — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 4 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 1 05V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP1V05_SUS
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 3 mm; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 17 mm; VOLTAGE 1 5V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP1V5_S0 ×4
PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT
PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 mm; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 17 mm; VOLTAGE 0 75V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT ×3
PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_S0 — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 175 MM; VOLTAGE 1 05V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP1V05_S0 ×16
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 1 05V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO ×2

LCDBKLT Rail

PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT
PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 5 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 375 MM; VOLTAGE 56V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT

TBT Rails (off when no cable)

PP15V_TBT
PP15V_TBT — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 4 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 17 8V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP15V_TBT
PP3V3_TBTLC
PP3V3_TBTLC — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 4 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 3 3V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PP3V3_TBTLC ×2
PP1V05_TBTCIO
PP1V05_TBTCIO — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 4 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 2 MM; VOLTAGE 1 05V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
PPVIN_SW_TBTBST — VOLTAGE 12 8V

CPU "VCORE" RAILS

PPVCC_S0_CPU
PPVCC_S0_CPU — MIN LINE WIDTH 0 6 MM; MIN NECK WIDTH 0 25 MM; VOLTAGE 1 8V; MAKE BASE TRUE
PPVCC_S0_CPU ×2

Digital Ground

GND — VOLTAGE=0V; MIN NECK WIDTH=0 075MM; MIN LINE WIDTH=0 6MM

SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=12/17/2012

PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 100 OF 121
SHEET 62 OF 76

LPDDR3 Command/Address

	MAKE BASE				
7	=MEM_A_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<0>	20 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<1>	20 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<2>	20 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<3>	20 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<4>	20 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<5>	20 24 70	
70 63 24 20 7	MEM_A_CAA<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<6>	7 20 24 63 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<7>	20 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<15>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<8>	20 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<9>	20 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<0>	21 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<1>	21 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<2>	21 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<3>	21 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<4>	21 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<5>	21 24 70	
70 63 24 21 7	MEM_A_CAB<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<6>	7 21 24 63 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<7>	21 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<8>	21 24 70	
7	=MEM_A_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<9>	21 24 70	
70 63 24 21 20 7	MEM_A_ODT<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_ODT<0>	7 20 21 24 63 70	
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	7 63	
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	7 63	
7	=MEM_B_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<0>	22 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<1>	22 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<2>	22 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<3>	22 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<4>	22 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<5>	22 24 70	
70 63 24 22 7	MEM_B_CAA<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<6>	7 22 24 63 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<7>	22 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<15>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<8>	22 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<9>	22 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<0>	23 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<1>	23 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<2>	23 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<3>	23 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<4>	23 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<5>	23 24 70	
70 63 24 23 7	MEM_B_CAB<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<6>	7 23 24 63 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<7>	23 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<8>	23 24 70	
7	=MEM_B_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<9>	23 24 70	
70 63 24 23 22 7	MEM_B_ODT<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_ODT<0>	7 22 23 24 63 70	
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	7 63	
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	7 63	

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

	MAKE BASE				
20	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<9>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<12>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<10>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<11>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<8>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<13>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<14>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<15>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<0>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<1>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<2>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<7>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<4>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<5>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<3>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<6>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<29>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<28>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<27>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<31>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<24>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<25>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<26>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<30>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<18>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<21>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<16>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<23>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<20>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<19>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<22>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<17>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<41>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<44>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<46>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<47>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<40>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<45>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<42>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<43>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<36>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<37>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<34>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<39>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	7 70	
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<33>	7 21 63 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<35>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<38>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<52>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<51>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<48>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<49>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<53>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<50>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<54>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<55>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<58>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<62>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<60>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<61>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<59>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<63>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<57>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<56>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	7 70	
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 21 63 70	
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 21 63 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	7 70	

	MAKE BASE				
22	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<12>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<9>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<10>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<11>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<13>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<8>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<14>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<15>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<0>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<1>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<2>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<7>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<4>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<5>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<6>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<3>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<28>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<29>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<30>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<27>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<24>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<25>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<31>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<26>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<20>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<16>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<23>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<22>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<21>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<17>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<18>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<19>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<44>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<41>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<42>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<43>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<45>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<40>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<46>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<47>	7 70	
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	7 23 63 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<33>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<34>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<39>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<36>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<37>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<38>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<35>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<57>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<56>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<60>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<59>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<63>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<62>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<58>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<61>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<49>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<51>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<48>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<53>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<52>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<55>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<50>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<54>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	7 70	
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 23 63 70	
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 23 63 70	

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/30/2012

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 102 OF 121

SHEET: 63 OF 76

Functional Test Points

J3501: AirPort / BT Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN (Need 6 TPs)	29 37 38 39 41
TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L	29 37 38
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	29 69
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	12 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	12 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	14 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	14 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	13 29 31
TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	29
TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_O_L	29
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	29 68
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	29 68
TRUE	PP3V3_S4	25 26 27 29 33 36 38 39 58 62 64

(Need to add 8 GND TPs)

J3700: SSD Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FLT (Need 5 TPs)	30
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	30 67
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	30 67
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	42 43 44 45 56 59 61 62 64 65 74
TRUE	SSD_RESET_CONN_L	30
TRUE	SSD_CLKREQ_CONN_L	30
TRUE	SMC_OOB1_R2D_CONN_L	30
TRUE	SMC_OOB1_D2R_CONN_L	30
TRUE	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L	30
TRUE	SSD_SR_EN_L	15 30
TRUE	SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L	30 37
TRUE	SSD_PWR_EN	15 30 58 59
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>	12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>	12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	12 30 67

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

J4002: Camera Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N	32 72
TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P	32 72
TRUE	CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN	32
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N	32 72
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P	32 72
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 37 40 43 44 69 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 37 40 43 44 69 73
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SCK	31 32
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SDA	31 32
TRUE	PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F (Need TBD TPs)	32

(Need to add TBD GND TPs)

J6100: LPC+SPI Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	SPI_ALT_IO2_WP_L	46
TRUE	SPI_ALT_IO3_HOLD_L	46
TRUE	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 37 69
TRUE	SPI_ALT_IO0_MOSI	46
TRUE	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	15 16
TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	69
TRUE	SMC_TDO	37 38
TRUE	TP_SMC_TRST_L	
TRUE	TP_SMC_MD1	
TRUE	SMC_TX_L	37 38
TRUE	SPI_ALT_IO1_MISO	46
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	14 37 69
TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	15 46
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	13 37
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	46
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	46
TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	15 37
TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	13 37
TRUE	SMC_TDI	37 38
TRUE	SMC_TCK	37 38 46
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	37 38 46 50
TRUE	SMC_ROMBOOT	
TRUE	SMC_RX_L	37 38
TRUE	SMC_TMS	37 38 46

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

TP93	TRUE	GND

J6000: Fan Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S0	16 17 32 45 51 52 56 58 59 61 62
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	45
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	45

(Need to add 1 GND TP)

J4800: IPD Flex Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	SMC_LID	36 37 38 61 65
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_MISO_R	36
TRUE	USB_TPAD_P	14 36 68
TRUE	USB_TPAD_N	14 36 68
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_CLK_R	36
TRUE	TPAD_WAKE_L	36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_MOSI_R	36
TRUE	PP3V3_S4_IPD	36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_CS_R_L	36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN_CONN	36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_INT_S4_WAKE_L_CONN	36
TRUE	PP5V_S4_IPD	36
TRUE	TPAD_USB_IF_EN_CONN	36
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	36 37 40 44 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	36 37 40 44 73
TRUE	SMC_LSOC_RST_L	36 38
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 61 62 64 65
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	36 37 38

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J7000: DC-In Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H (Need 4 TPs)	49 50 62 64
TRUE	PP5V_S4RS3 (Need 3 TPs)	32 35 47 49 54 55 58 62

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J6404: Speaker Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	SPKRAMP_ROUT_P	47 74
TRUE	SPKRAMP_ROUT_N	47 74

(Need to add 3 GND TPs)

J6950: Battery Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN (Need 4 TPs)	48 50
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	37 40 48 50 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	37 40 48 50 73
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	48

(Need to add 4 GND TPs near J7050 and 1 for shield)

J8300: Internal DP Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT (Need 2 TPs)	56 60 62
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	56 60
TRUE	DP_INT_HPD_CONN	60
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SDA_R	60
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SCL_R (Need 2 TPs)	60
TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_LCD_UF	60
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<0>	60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<0>	60 67

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J7715: KB BKLT Connector

FUNC TEST

TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	56
TRUE	KBDLED_FB	56

(Need to add 2 GND TPs)

J1800: XDP Connector

(Only a subset are needed for FCT HVM test fixture)

FUNC TEST

TP76	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16 67
TP77	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16 69
TP78	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16 67
TP79	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16 67
TP80	TRUE	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16 67
TP81	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16 67
TP82	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16 69
TP83	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16 69
TP84	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16 69
TP85	TRUE	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16 67
TP86	TRUE	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16 67
TP87	TRUE	XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	16
TP88	TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	13 59
TP89	TRUE	XDP_SYS_PWROK	16
TP90	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	13 17 37
TP91	TRUE	CPU_CFG<3>	6 16 67
TP92	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	6 9 11 15 16 17 38 42 51 55 58 59 62 64

(Need to add 2 GND TPs)

Misc Voltages & Control Signals

FUNC TEST

TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	27 41 42 49 50 56 62
TRUE	PPVIN_SW_TBTBST	62
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS	41 51 52 53 55 62
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	49 50 62 64
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 61 62 64 65
TRUE	PPVRTC_G3H	8 12 13 17 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8 11 13 15 16 17 18 28 29 34 42 57 58 59 60 62 74
TRUE	PP3V3_SUS	8 11 14 18 46 57 58 59 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	15 18 19 33 36 40 41 58 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	62 64 65 74
TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_SSD	9 11 12 13 15 17 18 26 30 36 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61
TRUE	PP1V5_S0	30 41 62
TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8 57 58 59 62
TRUE	PP15V_TBT	6 9 11 15 16 17 38 42 51 55 58 59 62 64
TRUE	PP3V3_TBTLC	27 28 62
TRUE	PP1V05_TBT	17 18 25 26 62
TRUE	PPVCC_S0_CPU	26
TRUE	PP1V05_TBTCIO	8 10 42 52 62
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS	26 62
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL	41 54 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S4	42 49 50 62

(Need to add 27 GND TPs)

25 26 27 29 33 36 38 39 58 62 64

NO_TEST Nets

NO TEST — MAKE BASE

64	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDP	64
64	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDN	64
64 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	12 64
64 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	12 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_IRP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_IRN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_CAMERAP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_CAMERAN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_SDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_SDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDN	14 64
67	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_INT_ML_CP<3..1>	5
67	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_INT_ML_CN<3..1>	5
64 12	NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	12 64
64 13	NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	13 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	14 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	14 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	14 64

CPU/PCH

64 37	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	37 64
64	NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	TRUE	TRUE	NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	64
64	NC_USB_SMCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCP	64
64	NC_USB_SMCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCN	64
64 37	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	37 64
64	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	TRUE	TRUE	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	64
64	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	64
64	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	64
64 37	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	37 64
64 37	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	37 64
64 37	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	TRUE	TRUE	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	37 64

SMC

71	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CP<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CN<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_D2RP<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_D2RN<1..0>	25
64 25	NC_TBT_B_LSTX	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_LSTX	25 64
71 64	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2>	64 71
71 64	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2>	64 71
71 64 25	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	25 64 71
71 64 25	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	25 64 71
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	25 64
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	25 64
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	25 64
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	25 64

TBT

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)

PCH_BT_UART_D2R	15
PCH_BT_UART_R2D	15
PCH_BT_UART_RTS_L	15
PCH_BT_UART_CTS_L	15
AUD_SPI_CS_L	15
AUD_SPI_CLK	15
AUD_SPI_MISO	15
AUD_SPI_MOSI	15
HDMITBTMUX_LATCH	13
HDD_PWR_EN	15
WOL_EN	14
BT_PWRRST_L	15
HDMITBTMUX_FLAG	13
FW_PWR_EN	
FW_PME_L	
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	15
LCD_PSR_EN	15
LCD_IRQ_L	15
ODD_PWR_EN_L	13
ENET_LOW_PWR	13
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	
AUD_I2C_INT_L	
AP_PCIE_DEV_WAKE	13

SYNC_MASTER=WILL_J43 SYNC_DATE=12/17/2012

PAGE TITLE: Func Test / No Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 104 OF 121
SHEET: 64 OF 76

Functional Test Points

J9500: LIO Connector

	FUNC TEST		
	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 62 64 74 59 61 63 66
	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	9 11 12 13 15 17 18 26 30 36 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61
	TRUE	PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO	58 61
	TRUE	SYS_ONEWIRE	37 61
	TRUE	SMC_BC_ACOK	37 38 50 61
	TRUE	USB_PWR_EN	35 59 61
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	37 40 61 73
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	37 40 61 73
	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SHDN_L	47 61
	TRUE	FINSTACKSNS_ALERT_L	39 61
	TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_N	47 61 74
	TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_P	47 61 74
	TRUE	USB_EXTB_N	14 61 68
	TRUE	USB_EXTB_P	14 61 68
	TRUE	PP5V_S0_ALT_AUD_LDO_EN	61
	TRUE	SMC_LID	36 37 38 61 64
	TRUE	HDA_SDOUT	12 61 69
	TRUE	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 61 69
	TRUE	HDA_SDIN0	12 61 69
	TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	14 16 61
	TRUE	HDA_RST_L	12 61 69
	TRUE	HDA_SYNC	12 61 69
	TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	61 65 68
	TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	61 65 68
	TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	61 65 68
	TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	61 65 68
	TRUE	AUD_PWR_EN	13 59 61

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

SD Card Aliases

			MAKE BASE		
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_D2R_P		TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_P	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_D2R_N		TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_N	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P		TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N		TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	14 34 65 68
65 39 37 34 15	PP3V3_S0SW_SD			PP3V3_S0SW_SD	15 34 37 39 65

(MAKE_BASE=TRUE on page 45)

Bead Probes

68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA511
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA510
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA520
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA521
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA513
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA512
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA523
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA522

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project FCT/NC/Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 105 OF 121

SHEET: 65 OF 76

J41/J43 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP ISL2 ISL3 ISL4 ISL5 ISL6 ISL7 ISL8 ISL9 ISL10 ISL11 BOTTOM	NO TYPE BGA MEM TERM	MM	16 2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	TOP BOTTOM	Y	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE			
DEFAULT	ISL2 ISL11	Y	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE			
DEFAULT	ISL3 ISL10	Y	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE			
DEFAULT	ISL4 ISL9	Y	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE			
DEFAULT	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

Single-ended Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 310 MM	0 310 MM			
27P4 OHM SE	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 182 MM	0 182 MM			
27P4 OHM SE	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 182 MM	0 182 MM			
27P4 OHM SE	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 182 MM	0 182 MM			
27P4 OHM SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
35 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 195 MM	0 195 MM			
35 OHM SE	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 125 MM	0 125 MM			
35 OHM SE	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 125 MM	0 125 MM			
35 OHM SE	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 125 MM	0 125 MM			
35 OHM SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 170 MM	0 170 MM			
40 OHM SE	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 096 MM	0 096 MM			
40 OHM SE	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 096 MM	0 096 MM			
40 OHM SE	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 099 MM	0 099 MM			
40 OHM SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 135 MM	0 135 MM			
45 OHM SE	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 075 MM	0 075 MM			
45 OHM SE	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 075 MM	0 075 MM			
45 OHM SE	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 080 MM	0 080 MM			
45 OHM SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 110 MM	0 110 MM			
50 OHM SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55 OHM SE	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 090 MM	0 090 MM			
55 OHM SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Differential Pair Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 165 MM	0 165 MM		0 110 MM	0 110 MM
70 OHM DIFF	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 105 MM	0 105 MM		0 100 MM	0 100 MM
70 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 105 MM	0 105 MM		0 100 MM	0 100 MM
70 OHM DIFF	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 110 MM	0 110MM		0 095 MM	0 095 MM
70 OHM DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 132 MM	0 132 MM		0 130 MM	0 130 MM
80 OHM DIFF	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 081 MM	0 081 MM		0 115 MM	0 115 MM
80 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 081 MM	0 081 MM		0 115 MM	0 115 MM
80 OHM DIFF	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 088 MM	0 088 MM		0 110 MM	0 110 MM
80 OHM DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 115 MM	0 115 MM		0 200 MM	0 200 MM
90 OHM DIFF	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 070 MM	0 070 MM		0 180 MM	0 180 MM
90 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 070 MM	0 070 MM		0 180 MM	0 180 MM
90 OHM DIFF	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 076 MM	0 076 MM		0 180 MM	0 180 MM
90 OHM DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Spacing Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1 1 SPACING	*	0 100 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x DIELECTRIC	TOP BOTTOM	0 071 MM	?
1x DIELECTRIC	ISL3 ISL10	0 053 MM	?
1x DIELECTRIC	ISL4 ISL9	0 050 MM	?
1x DIELECTRIC	*	0 090 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P075MM	*	0.075 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P075MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	BGA	P070MM_BGA

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P070MM_BGA	*			0.070 MM	5 MM		0.075 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
73 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 165 MM	0 165 MM		0 150 MM	0 150 MM
73 OHM DIFF	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 106 MM	0 106 MM		0 150 MM	0 150 MM
73 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 106 MM	0 106 MM		0 150 MM	0 150 MM
73 OHM DIFF	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 110 MM	0 110 MM		0 150 MM	0 150 MM
73 OHM DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85 OHM DIFF	TOP BOTTOM	Y	0 120 MM	0 120 MM		0 150 MM	0 150 MM
85 OHM DIFF	ISL2 ISL11	Y	0 078 MM	0 078 MM		0 160 MM	0 160 MM
85 OHM DIFF	ISL3 ISL10	Y	0 078 MM	0 078 MM		0 160 MM	0 160 MM
85 OHM DIFF	ISL4 ISL9	Y	0 082 MM	0 082 MM		0 140 MM	0 140 MM
85 OHM DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SYNC MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 110 OF 121

SHEET: 66 OF 76

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU 27P4S	*	27P4 OHM SE	=27P4 OHM SE	=27P4 OHM SE	=27P4 OHM SE	0 100 MM	0 100 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU AGTL	TOP BOTTOM	=2x DIELECTRIC	?
CPU AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?

Note CPU 8MIL and CPU ITP can be converted back to TABLE SPACING RULE once rdar //10308147 is resolved

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU 8MIL	*	*	CPU 8MIL 2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU 8MIL 2ANY	*	8 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU ITP	*	*	CPU ITP 2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU ITP 2ANY	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU COMP	CPU COMP	*	CPU COMP 2SELF
CPU COMP	*	*	CPU COMP 2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU COMP 2SELF	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
CPU COMP 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	=10x DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU COMP 2SELF	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
CPU COMP 2OTHER	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU VCCSENSE	CPU VCCSENSE	*	CPU VCCSENSE 2SELF
CPU VCCSENSE	*	*	CPU VCCSENSE 2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU VCCSENSE 2SELF	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
CPU VCCSENSE 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	=10x DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU VCCSENSE 2SELF	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
CPU VCCSENSE 2OTHER	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE 80D	*	80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF
CLK PCIE 80D	*	80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF

PCIE Clock Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK PCIE	CLK PCIE	*	CLK PCIE 2SELF
CLK PCIE	*	*	CLK PCIE 2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK PCIE 2SELF	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
CLK PCIE 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	=10x DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK PCIE 2SELF	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
CLK PCIE 2OTHER	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?

CPU PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE CPU TX	PCIE CPU TX	*	PCIE TX2TX
PCIE CPU RX	PCIE CPU RX	*	PCIE RX2RX
PCIE CPU TX	* CPU TX	*	PCIE TX2OTHERTX
PCIE CPU RX	* CPU RX	*	PCIE RX2OTHERRX
PCIE CPU TX	* CPU RX	*	PCIE TX2RX
PCIE CPU RX	* CPU TX	*	PCIE RX2TX
PCIE CPU TX	* TX	*	PCIE 2OTHERHS
PCIE CPU RX	* TX	*	PCIE 2OTHERHS
PCIE CPU TX	* RX	*	PCIE 2OTHERHS
PCIE CPU RX	* RX	*	PCIE 2OTHERHS
PCIE CPU TX	*	*	PCIE 2OTHER
PCIE CPU RX	*	*	PCIE 2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE TX2TX	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE RX2RX	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE TX2OTHERTX	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE RX2OTHERRX	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE TX2RX	TOP BOTTOM	=7x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE RX2TX	TOP BOTTOM	=7x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE 2OTHERHS	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE TX2TX	*	=2 5x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE RX2RX	*	=2 5x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE TX2RX	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE RX2TX	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE 2OTHERHS	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE 2OTHER	*	=3x DIELECTRIC	?

PCH PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE PCH TX	PCIE PCH TX	*	PCIE TX2TX
PCIE PCH RX	PCIE PCH RX	*	PCIE RX2RX
PCIE PCH TX	* PCH TX	*	PCIE TX2OTHERTX
PCIE PCH RX	* PCH RX	*	PCIE RX2OTHERRX
PCIE PCH TX	* PCH RX	*	PCIE TX2RX
PCIE PCH RX	* PCH TX	*	PCIE RX2TX
PCIE PCH TX	* TX	*	PCIE 2OTHERHS
PCIE PCH RX	* TX	*	PCIE 2OTHERHS
PCIE PCH TX	* RX	*	PCIE 2OTHERHS
PCIE PCH RX	* RX	*	PCIE 2OTHERHS
PCIE PCH TX	*	*	PCIE 2OTHER
PCIE PCH RX	*	*	PCIE 2OTHER

SOURCE 471984 Chief River MS PDG 1 0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback

Note: DisplayPort tables are on Page 113

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
CPU PECI	CPU 45S	CPU COMP	CPU_PECI	6 38
PM_SYNC	CPU 45S	CPU AGTL	PM_SYNC	
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU 45S	CPU AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	
	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16 64
	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16 64
	CPU 27P4S	CPU COMP	EDP_COMP	
	CPU 27P4S	CPU COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU 27P4S	CPU COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	6
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU 27P4S	CPU COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	6
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU 27P4S	CPU COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	6
	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	6 16 64
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU 45S	CPU AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 37
	CPU 45S	CPU AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU 45S	CPU AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 37 38 51
CPU_PWRGD	CPU 45S	CPU AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	6
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU 45S	CPU RMTL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 38
DMI_CLK100M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	
DMI_CLK100M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	
XDP_TDI	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16 64
XDP_TDO	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16 64
XDP_TMS	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16 64
XDP_TCK	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16 64
XDP_TRST_L	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16 64
XDP_BPM_L	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	
	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	6 16
(ESB_CPURST_L)	CPU 45S	CPU ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	16
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 51
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 51
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 51
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 51
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 51
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	12 30
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	12 30
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	30 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	30 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<3..0>	
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<3..0>	
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>	12 30 64
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>	12 30 64
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	12 30 64
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	12 30 64
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	13 25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	13 25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 18 25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 18 25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	13 18 25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	13 18 25
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	60 64
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	60 64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 60 64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 60
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 60
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_N	

PCIe SSD

DP

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 111 OF 121

SHEET: 67 OF 76

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA 80D	*	80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA ICOMP	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE 471984 Chief River MS PDG 1 0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback

UART Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
UART 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
UART	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH USB RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB 80D	*	80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG 398905 398905 v1 5) Section 3 8

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3 PCH TX	USB3 PCH TX	*	USB3 TX2TX
USB3 PCH RX	USB3 PCH RX	*	USB3 RX2RX
USB3 PCH TX	* PCH TX	*	USB3 TX2OTHERTX
USB3 PCH RX	* PCH RX	*	USB3 RX2OTHERRX
USB3 PCH TX	* PCH RX	*	USB3 TX2RX
USB3 PCH RX	* PCH TX	*	USB3 RX2TX
USB3 PCH TX	* TX	*	USB3 2OTHERHS
USB3 PCH RX	* TX	*	USB3 2OTHERHS
USB3 PCH TX	* RX	*	USB3 2OTHERHS
USB3 PCH RX	* RX	*	USB3 2OTHERHS
USB3 PCH TX	*	*	USB3 2OTHER
USB3 PCH RX	*	*	USB3 2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3 TX2TX	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 RX2RX	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 TX2OTHERTX	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 RX2OTHERRX	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 TX2RX	TOP BOTTOM	=7x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 RX2TX	TOP BOTTOM	=7x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 2OTHERHS	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	=5x DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3 TX2TX	*	=2 5x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 RX2RX	*	=2 5x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 TX2RX	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 RX2TX	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 2OTHERHS	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
USB3 2OTHER	*	=3x DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE 471984 Cheif River MS PDG 1 0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_80D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_80D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_P	14 29
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_N	14 29
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	29 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	29 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_P	
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_N	
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	14 36 64
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	14 36 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_P	
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_N	
	USB_80D	USB	TPAD_SPI_MOSI_USB_P	
	USB_80D	USB	TPAD_SPI_MISO_USB_N	
USB_TPAD_M	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_M_P	
USB_TPAD_M	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_M_N	
USB_SDCARD	USB_80D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P	
USB_SDCARD	USB_80D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N	
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	15 36
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MISO	15 36
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CLK	15 36
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	14 35
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	14 35
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	35 37 38
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	35 37 38
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N	35
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P	14 35
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N	14 35
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P	35
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N	35
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_F_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_F_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_F_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_F_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P	14 35
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N	14 35
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	14 61 65
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	14 61 65
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	14 61 65
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	14 61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	61 65
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	61 65
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	14 61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	14 61 65
USB3_SD_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_P	14 34 65
USB3_SD_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_N	14 34 65
USB3_SD_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	14 34 65
USB3_SD_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	14 34 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_C_P	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_C_N	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_P	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_N	34
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	14
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	
	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	

USB Hucopyb nets

TP SPI nets

USB EXTA nets (Right USB port)

USB EXTB nets (Left USB port)

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_J43 SYNC_DATE=11/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 112 OF 121

SHEET: 68 OF 76

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK LPC 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	=3x DIELECTRIC	?
CLK LPC	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG 398905 398905 v1 5) Section 3 15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB 45S R 50S	TOP BOTTOM	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE	=50 OHM SE		
SMB 45S R 50S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG 398905 398905 v1 5) Section 3 15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK SLOW 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK SLOW	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

XDP Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH ITP	*	=2 1 SPACING	?

DisplayPort

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP 80D	*	80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP 2DP	*	=3x DIELECTRIC	?
DP 2OTHERHS	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
DP 2OTHER	*	=3x DIELECTRIC	?
DP AUX	*	=3x DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP 2DP	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
DP 2OTHERHS	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
DP 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
DP AUX	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DP TX	DP TX	*	DP 2DP
DP TX	* TX	*	DP 2OTHERHS
DP TX	* RX	*	DP 2OTHERHS
DP TX	*	*	DP 2OTHER

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK SLOW 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK 25M 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK SLOW	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?
CLK 25M	*	=5x DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC 45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 37 64
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC 45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 37 64
	LPC 45S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	64
LPC_CLK33M	CLK LPC 45S	CLK LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 37
	CLK LPC 45S	CLK LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK33M	CLK LPC 45S	CLK LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	
	CLK LPC 45S	CLK LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R	
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB 45S R 50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 19 40 56
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB 45S R 50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 19 40 56
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB 45S R 50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 40
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB 45S R 50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 40
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB 45S R 50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 37 40 43 44 64 73
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB 45S R 50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 37 40 43 44 64 73
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 61 65
	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 61 65
	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST_L	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 61 65
HDA_SDIN0	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 61 65
HDA_SDOUT	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 61 65
	HDA 45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK SLOW 45S	CLK SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	13 38
	CLK SLOW 45S	CLK SLOW	SMC_CLK32K	37 38
SPI_CLK	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	46
SPI_MOSI	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	46
SPI_MISO	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	46
SPI_CS0	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	37 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	37 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	37 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	37 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO0_MOSI	46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO1_MISO	46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_IO<2>	14 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_IO2_R	46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO2_WP_L	46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_IO<3>	14 46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_IO3_R	46
	SPI 45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_IO3_HOLD_L	46
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	29 64
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	29 64
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	14 29
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	14 29
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	14 29 64
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	14 29 64
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	12 29 64
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	12 29 64
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	25
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	25
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14 25
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	14 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	14 25
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	25
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	25
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	12 25
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	12 25
	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	
	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	
XDP_TDI	PCH 45S	PCH ITP	XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16 64
XDP_TDO	PCH 45S	PCH ITP	XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16 64
XDP_TMS	PCH 45S	PCH ITP	XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16 64
XDP_TCK	PCH 45S	PCH ITP	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16 64
PCIE_CAM	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	31 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	31 32
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	14 32
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	14 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	14 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	14 32
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	31 32
	PCIE 80D	PCIE PCH RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	12 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	12 32
	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	31 32
	CLK PCIE 80D	CLK PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	31 32

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK SLOW 45S	CLK SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTCX1	
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA	17 32
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKP	31 32
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R	32
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP	32
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN	32
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN	31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	17 25
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	25
SYSCLK_CLK25M_XTAL	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	17
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	17
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	17
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SDCLK_CLK25M_X2	34
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SDCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	34 75
	CLK 25M 45S	CLK 25M	SDSCLK_CLK25M_X1	34

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/14/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 113 OF 121

SHEET: 69 OF 76

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40 OHM SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE
MEM_50S	*	=50 OHM SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE
MEM_70D	*	=70 OHM DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_73D	*	=73 OHM DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM DATA2OTHERMEM	*	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM DQS2OWNDATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM CMD2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM CTRL2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM 2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	10000
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	10000
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_70D	MEM_TERM	MEM_73D
MEM_40S	MEM_TERM	MEM_50S

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DATA_0	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DATA_1	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DATA_2	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DATA_3	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DATA_4	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DATA_5	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DATA_6	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DATA_7	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DATA_0	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DATA_1	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DATA_2	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DATA_3	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DATA_4	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DATA_5	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DATA_6	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DATA_7	*	MEM DQS2OWNDATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	=SAME	*	MEM DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	MEM_*	*	MEM DATA2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM CMD2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM 2OTHERMEM

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	7 20 24
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	7 20 24
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	7 21 24
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	7 21 24
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1..0>	7 20 21 24
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<0>	7 20 21 24 63
MEM_A_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<1..0>	7 20 24
MEM_A_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<3..2>	7 21 24
MEM_A_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAA<9..0>	7 20 24 63
MEM_A_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAB<9..0>	7 21 24 63
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	7 63
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	7 63
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	7 63
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	7 63
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	7 21 63
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	7 63
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	7 63
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 21 63
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 21 63
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	7 63
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	7 63
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	7 22 24
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	7 22 24
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	7 23 24
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	7 23 24
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>	7 22 23 24
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<0>	7 22 23 24 63
MEM_B_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<1..0>	7 22 24
MEM_B_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<3..2>	7 23 24
MEM_B_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAA<9..0>	7 22 24 63
MEM_B_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAB<9..0>	7 23 24 63
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	7 63
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	7 63
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	7 63
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	7 63
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	7 23 63
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	7 63
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	7 63
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 23 63
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 23 63
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	7 63
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	7 63
		MEM_PWR	PP1V2_S3	17 19 20 21 22 23 42 53 62
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	18 19 20 21
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	18 19 20 21
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B	18 19 22 23
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	18 19 22 23

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 114 OF 121

SHEET: 70 OF 76

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT SPI 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT SPI	*	=2x DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP 80D	*	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF	=80 OHM DIFF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP TX	TBTDP TX	*	TBTDP TX2TX
TBTDP RX	TBTDP RX	*	TBTDP RX2RX
TBTDP TX	TBTDP RX	*	TBTDP TX2RX
TBTDP RX	TBTDP TX	*	TBTDP TX2RX
TBTDP TX	* TX	*	TBTDP 2OTHERHS
TBTDP RX	* TX	*	TBTDP 2OTHERHS
TBTDP TX	* RX	*	TBTDP 2OTHERHS
TBTDP RX	* RX	*	TBTDP 2OTHERHS
TBTDP TX	*	*	TBTDP 2OTHER
TBTDP RX	*	*	TBTDP 2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP TX2TX	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP RX2RX	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP TX2RX	TOP BOTTOM	=10x DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP 2OTHERHS	TOP BOTTOM	=10x DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP TX2TX	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP RX2RX	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP TX2RX	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP 2OTHERHS	*	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP 2OTHER	*	=4x DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	25 28
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	25 28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	28
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	25 28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3..1:2>	28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3..1:2>	28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0>	28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0>	28
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	25 28
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	25 28
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	25 28
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	25 28
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	25 28
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	25 28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	28
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	64
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2>	64
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2>	64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0>	
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	64
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	64
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	25 64
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	25 64
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE PHYSICAL	NET TYPE SPACING		
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	25
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	25
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	25
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	25

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 115 OF 121

SHEET: 71 OF 76

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI 85D	*	85_OHM_DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF	85 OHM DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI 2OTHER	*	4X DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI 2CLK	*	6X DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK 2OTHER	*	7X DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	6X DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI 2CLK	TOP BOTTOM	8X DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	10X DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI DATA	*	*	MIPI 2OTHER
MIPI DATA	CLK MIPI	*	MIPI 2CLK
CLK MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK 2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2 MEM 45S	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2 MEM 85D	*	85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF	=85 OHM DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2 DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2 DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2 CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2 CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2 2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM 2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM 2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM 2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2 DATA2SELF	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
S2 DQS2OWNDATA	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
S2 CMD2CTRL	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
S2 CTRL2CTRL	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
S2 2OTHERMEM	TOP BOTTOM	=6x DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM 2PWR	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM 2GND	TOP BOTTOM	=4x DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM 2OTHER	TOP BOTTOM	=10x DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2 MEM DATA*	*	*	S2MEM 2OTHER
S2 MEM DQS*	*	*	S2MEM 2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM 2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM 2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM 2OTHER
S2 MEM DATA*	=SAME	*	S2 DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2 CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2 CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2 2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2 MEM DATA1	*	S2 DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2 MEM DATA0	*	S2 DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P	31 32
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N	31 32
S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE	31 32
S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L	31 32
	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT	32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0>	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1>	31 32
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2>	31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1>	31 32
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1>	31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1>	31 32
S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0>	31 32
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8>	31 32
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P	31 32
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N	31 32
	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P	32 64
	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N	32 64
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P	31 32
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N	31 32
	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P	32 64
	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N	32 64
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM	31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF	31 32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA	32
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ	32

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/30/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 121

SHEET: 72 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1 DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0 1 MM	0 1 MM
2TO1 DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	0 2 MM	0 1 MM	=STANDARD	0 1 MM	0 1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	37 40 60
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	37 40 60
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 37 40 43 44 64 69
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 37 40 43 44 64 69
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	37 40 61 65
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	37 40 61 65
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	36 37 40 44 64
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	36 37 40 44 64
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	37 40 48 50 64
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	37 40 48 50 64

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR			CHGR_CSI_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	43 50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	43 50

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 117 OF 121

SHEET: 73 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE 1TO1 45S	*	1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR
SENSE 1TO1 P2MM	*	1TO1 DIFFPAIR	0 200 MM	0 100 MM	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR
THERM 1TO1 45S	*	1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR
SPKR DIFFPAIR	*	1TO1 DIFFPAIR	0 300 MM	0 100 MM	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR	=1TO1 DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2 1 SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2 1 SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2 1 SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND P2MM	*	0 20 MM	10000
PWR P2MM	*	0 20 MM	10000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU COMP	GND	*	GND P2MM
CPU VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	CLK PCIE	*	GND P2MM
GND	PCIE*	*	GND P2MM
GND	SATA*	*	GND P2MM
GND	USB*	*	GND P2MM
GND	LVDS*	*	GND P2MM
SB POWER	CLK PCIE	*	PWR P2MM
SB POWER	SATA*	*	PWR P2MM
SB POWER	SATA*	*	PWR P2MM

J11/J13 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_R_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_R_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	MLBBOT_THMSNS_D3_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	MLBBOT_THMSNS_D3_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	TBDTHMSNS_D2_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	TBDTHMSNS_D2_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N	42 52
	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P_R	42 43
	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N_R	42 43
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISUM_R_P	42
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISUM_R_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_P	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3S5_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3S5_P	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3_S0_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3_S0_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CAMERA_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CAMERA_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3_S0_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3_S0_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_P	42 55
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_N	42 55
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_BMON_GAIN_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_BMON_GAIN_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	41 43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	41 43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V2_S3_N	41 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V2_S3_P	41 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PANEL_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PANEL_P	43
DIFF SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GAIN_N	43 44
DIFF SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GAIN_P	43 44
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	47 61 65
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	47 61 65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_P	47
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_N	47
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT_P	47 64
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT_N	47 64
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	8 11 13 15 16 17 18 28 29 34 42 62 64 65
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	8 11 12 13 15 17 18 26 30 36 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61
	GND		GND	

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 118 OF 121

SHEET: 74 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD 45SE	*	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE	=45 OHM SE		

SD Card Net Properties

ELECTRICAL CONSTRAINT SET	NET TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET TYPE: SPACING		
1347 SDDATA	SD_45SE		SDCONN_DATA<0..3>	33 34
1348 SDCLK	SD_45SE		SDCONN_CLK	33 34
1349	SD_45SE		SDCONN_WP	33 34
1350	SD_45SE		SDCONN_CMD	33 34
1351	SD_45SE		SDCONN_DETECT_L	33 34
1352	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_CLK	34
1353	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_CS_L	34
1354	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_MOSI	34
1355	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_MISO	34
1356	CLK_25M_45S		SDSCLK_CLK_25M_X1	
1357	CLK_25M_45S		SDCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	34 69

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 119 OF 121

SHEET: 75 OF 76

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

D C B A

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/03/2012

PAGE TITLE

Reference

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 121 OF 121

SHEET 76 OF 76

8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1